

Ministry of Health

TABLE OF SURGICAL PROCEDURES

(Updated as of 1 Jun 2026)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Guiding Principles.....	2
Guidance on Specific Procedures.....	3
SA - Integumentary	6
SB - Musculoskeletal	16
SC - Respiratory.....	40
SD - Cardiovascular	43
SE - Hemic & Lymphatic.....	52
SF - Digestive.....	54
SG - Urinary	69
SH - Male Genital	73
SI - Female Genital	76
SJ - Endocrine.....	84
SK - Nervous.....	85
SL - Eye	92
SM - ENT	99
Annex.....	105

GUIDING PRINCIPLES

The Table of Surgical Procedures (TOSP) is an exhaustive list of procedures with table ranking 1A to 7C, for which MediSave / MediShield Life can be claimed. TOSP codes focus on the intent and outcome of the surgical procedure, regardless of the surgical access route and/or technology used. **Any procedures not listed or without a table ranking 1A to 7C are not claimable.**

Specifically, Minor Surgical Procedures (procedures with table ranking “MSP”) are procedures which the TOSP review committee decided to be non-claimable. **The list of MSPs is non-exhaustive**, i.e. procedures not in the TOSP and not a MSP are still not claimable.

For a **single episode of surgery/procedure**, if a single TOSP code adequately describes the surgery/procedure performed, **only one TOSP code should be utilised**¹. This is regardless of the number of primary surgeons involved in the surgery/procedure. For example, a revision total knee replacement should only be coded for by SB717K. Additional codes for the removal of screws or prostheses should not be included. The example stated is by no means exhaustive and serves as an illustration of the general principle which will be applied to all procedures. If the complexity of a procedure is not stipulated in the TOSP code description, the code should be interpreted as encompassing a range of complexities and not just the basic standard procedure.

For guidelines on MediSave claims for surgical procedures, please refer to **Annex**. Appeals will be assessed based on the prevailing guidelines at time of appeal.

¹ A single surgical/procedural episode refers to the entire suite of services provided during the time the patient arrives to the operating theatre complex until the patient leaves. If the patient requires anesthesia, the continuous period under General Anesthesia/Sedation is also defined under the same surgical episode.

GUIDANCE ON SPECIFIC PROCEDURES

Interventional Pain Procedures of the Nervous and Musculoskeletal System

An interventional pain procedure of the nervous and musculoskeletal system performed in the same setting as a surgical procedure should not be charged separately from the primary surgical code when addressing the same clinical indication.

However, in certain instances where additional regional anaesthesia (RA) is performed with general anaesthesia (GA) as part of a specific surgical procedure, an additional RA may be charged separately up to a maximum of once per surgical procedure if the following conditions are met:

- The additional RA involved additional clinical risk, effort, and time to administer; and
- The additional RA is not regarded as a “standard” step of the surgical procedure; and
- There is clear evidence that additional RA on top of GA leads to improved surgical and perioperative outcomes (e.g., for a Total Knee Arthroplasty as informed by the PROSPECT guidelines).

The current list of allowable pairings is as follows:

Surgical Procedure	Recommended RA Techniques
Inguinal Hernia Repair	Ilio-inguinal/ilio-hypogastric nerve block or transversus abdominis plane block
Oncological Breast Surgery	Paravertebral block (PVB) is recommended as the first-choice regional analgesic technique for major breast surgery (e.g. mastectomy with or without axillary node dissection)
Rotator Cuff Repair Surgery	Interscalene brachial plexus blockade
Thoracotomy	Paravertebral block (PVB) with local anaesthetic
Total Knee Arthroplasty	Single shot adductor canal block (ACB) administered preoperatively, and peri-articular local infiltration analgesia administered intra-operatively

When performed separately from a surgical procedure, no more than two interventional pain procedure codes may be claimed for a given procedure site (e.g., knee and shoulder would be considered separate procedure sites), and only if the clinical indications for each procedure within the same site are distinct.

- Refer to the frequency-limited TOSP codes for further guidance on restrictions related to repeat use of claims within defined time intervals.

The following additional specifications apply for interventional pain procedures performed for the spine:

- A spinal region is defined as either (a) cervical/thoracic or (b) lumbar/sacral.
- Within the same spinal region, claims are limited to one code per spinal neuroanatomical location, which is divided into: (i) facet joint/medial branch, (ii) nerve root/dorsal root ganglion, or (iii) epidural/intrathecal.
- If multiple procedures targeting different neuroanatomical locations are performed within the same spinal region, a maximum of two procedure codes may be claimed.

Claims for neurolytic procedures cannot be repeated within 180 days for the same neuroanatomical location or clinical indication.

Claims for non-neurolytic interventional pain procedures cannot be repeated within 90 days for the same neuroanatomical location or clinical indication.

Spine – Revision Surgery

Revision surgery codes apply to revision performed at the same level as primary operation. If procedure is performed for adjacent segment disease, the applicable code for non-revision surgery should be used (not to be combined with other codes). If procedure is performed to address a complication of the initial surgery, the revision surgery code can be used.

Adhesiolysis

If adhesiolysis is performed solely to facilitate access for a primary procedure, an adhesiolysis code should not be claimed. This applies even when a surgeon from a different specialty performs the adhesiolysis for access.

Only in exceptional cases where extensive adhesions significantly increase the technical complexity and duration of surgery may an adhesiolysis code, specifically SF800A, be claimed in addition to the main procedure code. Such claims require clear documentation, including detailed descriptions of the adhesions encountered, anatomical locations affected, and a significant increase in operative time defined as two hours or more dedicated to adhesiolysis. All claims must be supported by either photographic evidence or intraoperative video documentation that clearly demonstrates the extent and severity of adhesions.

If adhesiolysis is performed as a separate procedure alongside another procedure, and both procedures are performed for different indications, an adhesiolysis code may be claimed.

If adhesiolysis is performed as a primary procedure and additional procedures are subsequently required either to complete the adhesiolysis or to manage its complications, the surgeon may only claim for one procedure using the highest table code for the surgical episode.

Reconstructive Procedures

Reconstructive procedures may be claimed as a separate code from the primary procedure only when complex surgical techniques, such as vascular or nerve grafting, major flap reconstruction, or extensive mobilisation, are performed to restore anatomical structure and function. The reconstruction must address a distinct clinical indication and must not be a standard or expected component of the primary procedure (e.g., hepaticojejunostomy is a standard step of Whipple procedure).

Routine surgical repair, such as wound closure, simple tissue approximation, or minor vessel or duct repairs, are excluded from separate coding. Procedures involving minor grafting or simple mobilisation of tissue, like simple breast tissue mobilisation or uncomplicated flap creation, do not meet the threshold for separate reconstruction code and should be considered part of the primary procedure.

Cosmetic Procedures

MediSave/MediShield Life use are not allowed for cosmetic surgeries, except those defined as cosmetic surgery to reconstruct a body part, particularly face and neck, where that part (physical appearance or function) has been affected by trauma, cancer, congenital anomalies, nerve palsies and other disfiguring diseases (to be ascertained by pre-surgical photographs). Medical practitioners are expected to exercise good clinical judgement in determining if a procedure is cosmetic in nature. If audited, medical practitioners must be prepared to justify their decision. For consistency, the use of MediSave/MediShield Life are for complications arising from cosmetic surgery will follow the above principles i.e. MediSave/MediShield Life claims will be disallowed for treatment of complications where the treatment itself is cosmetic in nature.

Frequency-Limited TOSP codes

For TOSP codes with restrictions on the frequency at which these procedures can be claimed (i.e. only one claim allowed within a specified timeframe), medical practitioners and institutions should ensure that the frequency of claims adhere to the period specified in the respective code descriptions. MOH will be monitoring the use of the following three frequency-limited TOSP codes from 1 Feb 2021:

TOSP code	Description
SM839E / 2A (Existing)	Ear, Tympanic Membrane, Unilateral, transtympanic perfusion of drugs, with injections/myringotomy including repeat procedures during a 90-day period in the same ear
SM700N / 1A (Revised)	Nose, Nasoendoscopy/Nasopharyngolaryngoscopy (single or repeat examinations, during a 90 day global period) Footnote: The frequency restriction of code applies irrespective of the specialist performing the procedure or medical institution at which the procedure is performed.
SM726N / MSP (New)	Nose, Nasoendoscopy/Nasopharyngolaryngoscopy (repeat examinations, during a 90-day period) Footnote: This code is to be utilised for repeat examinations within 90 days of using SM700N

SA - INTEGUMENTARY

S/N	Code	Description	Table	Classification
1	SA700B	BOTULINUM TOXIN THERAPY FOR MOVEMENT DISORDERS	MSP	Existing
2	SA701B	BREAST, DUCTAL LESIONS, MICRODOCHECTOMY (BILATERAL)	3A	Existing
3	SA702B	BREAST, DUCTAL LESIONS, MICRODOCHECTOMY (UNILATERAL)	2C	Existing
4	SA704B	BREAST, LUMPS, IMAGING GUIDED VACUUM ASSISTED BIOPSY, SINGLE LESION	2B	Existing
5	SA705B	BREAST, LUMP (REMOVAL) WITH PARENCHYMAL FLAP CLOSURE (UNILATERAL)	4A	Existing
6	SA706B	BREAST, LUMPS, IMAGING GUIDED VACUUM ASSISTED BIOPSY, > 1 LESIONS	2C	Existing
7	SA707B	BREAST, TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), WIDE EXCISION/ LUMPECTOMY/SEGMENTAL MASTECTOMY/ PARTIAL MASTECTOMY, WITH SENTINEL NODE BIOPSY/ AXILIARY NODE SAMPLING	4A	Existing
8	SA708B	BREAST, VARIOUS LESIONS, PERCUTANEOUS ASPIRATION UNDER ULTRASOUND	MSP	Existing
9	SA709B	BREAST, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRUCUT BIOPSY, ULTRASOUND GUIDED OR STEREOTACTIC (MULTIPLE)	1C	Existing
10	SA710B	BREAST, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRUCUT BIOPSY, ULTRASOUND GUIDED OR STEREOTACTIC (SINGLE)	1B	Existing
11	SA711B	BREAST, VARIOUS LESIONS, WIRE LOCALISATION, EXCISION (MULTIPLE)	3B	Existing
12	SA712B	BREAST, VARIOUS LESIONS, WIRE LOCALISATION, EXCISION (SINGLE)	3A	Existing
13	SA713B	BREAST, POST MASTECTOMY, RECONSTRUCTION USING PEDICLED TRANSVERSE RECTUS ABDOMINIS MUSCULOCUTANEOUS FLAP (UNILATERAL)	6A	Existing
14	SA800B	BREAST (NIPPLE), VARIOUS LESIONS, GRAFT AND/OR FLAP RECONSTRUCTION (BILATERAL)	4B	Existing
15	SA801B	BREAST (NIPPLE), VARIOUS LESIONS, GRAFT AND/OR FLAP RECONSTRUCTION (UNILATERAL)	4A	Existing
16	SA802B	BREAST, DIFFUSE HYPERTROPHY, REDUCTION MAMMOPLASTY >500G (BILATERAL)	6A	Existing
17	SA803B	BREAST, DIFFUSE HYPERTROPHY, REDUCTION >250G (UNILATERAL)	4B	Existing
18	SA804B	BREAST, DROOPING, MASTOPEXY/REDUCTION (BILATERAL)	5B	Existing
19	SA805B	BREAST, DROOPING, MASTOPEXY/REDUCTION (UNILATERAL)	4A	Existing
20	SA806B	BREAST, GYNECOMASTIA, REDUCTION (BILATERAL)	4A	Existing
21	SA807B	BREAST, GYNECOMASTIA, REDUCTION (UNILATERAL)	3A	Existing
22	SA808B	BREAST, HYPOPLASIA, AUGMENTATION MAMMOPLASTY (PROSTHETIC AND BILATERAL)	4A	Existing
23	SA809B	BREAST, HYPOPLASIA, AUGMENTATION MAMMOPLASTY (PROSTHETIC AND UNILATERAL)	3A	Existing
24	SA810B	BREAST, INVERTED NIPPLES, SURGICAL EVERSION (BILATERAL)	3A	Existing
25	SA811B	BREAST, INVERTED NIPPLE, SURGICAL EVERSION (UNILATERAL)	2C	Existing
26	SA812B	BREAST, LUMP (SINGLE), EXCISION BIOPSY	2C	Existing
27	SA813B	BREAST, LUMPS (MULTIPLE/BILATERAL), EXCISION BIOPSY	3A	Existing

SA - INTEGUMENTARY

28	SA814B	BREAST, POST MASTECTOMY, IMPLANT/EXPANDER RECONSTRUCTION/REMOVAL OF IMPLANT, CAPSULECTOMY AND REPLACEMENT (BILATERAL)	5A	Existing
29	SA815B	BREAST, POST MASTECTOMY, IMPLANT/EXPANDER RECONSTRUCTION/REMOVAL OF IMPLANT, CAPSULECTOMY AND REPLACEMENT (UNILATERAL)	4A	Existing
30	SA816B	BREAST, POST MASTECTOMY, LATISSMUS DORSI PEDICLED FLAP WITH OR WITHOUT IMPLANT RECONSTRUCTION (BILATERAL)	6C	Existing
31	SA817B	BREAST, POST MASTECTOMY, LATISSMUS DORSI PEDICLED FLAP WITH OR WITHOUT IMPLANT RECONSTRUCTION (UNILATERAL)	6A	Existing
32	SA818B	BREAST, POST MASTECTOMY, RECONSTRUCTION USING PEDICLED TRANSVERSE RECTUS ABDOMINIS MUSCULOCUTANEOUS FLAP (BILATERAL)	7A	Existing
33	SA819B	BREAST, POST MASTECTOMY, RECONSTRUCTION USING FREE FLAP (UNILATERAL)	7C	Existing
34	SA820B	BREAST, POST PROSTHETIC CONTRACTION, CAPSULOTOMY (BILATERAL)	3B	Uptable
35	SA821B	BREAST, POST PROSTHETIC CONTRACTION, CAPSULOTOMY (UNILATERAL)	3A	Uptable
36	SA822B	BREAST, TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), WIDE EXCISION/ LUMPECTOMY/SEGMENTAL MASTECTOMY/ PARTIAL MASTECTOMY	3C	Existing
37	SA823B	BREAST, TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), WIDE EXCISION/ LUMPECTOMY/SEGMENTAL MASTECTOMY/ PARTIAL MASTECTOMY, WITH AXILIARY CLEARANCE, WITH/WITHOUT SENTINEL NODE BIOPSY	4C	Existing
38	SA824B	BREAST TUMOUR (MALIGNANT, VARIOUS LESIONS), SIMPLE MASTECTOMY WITH AXILLARY CLEARANCE, WITH/WITHOUT SENTINEL NODE BIOPSY	5A	Existing
39	SA825B	BREAST, TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), RADICAL MASTECTOMY WITH/WITHOUT AXILIARY CLEARANCE	5C	Existing
40	SA826B	BREAST, TUMOUR (MALIGNANT, VARIOUS LESIONS), SIMPLE MASTECTOMY, THERAPEUTIC/PROPHYLACTIC	4A	Existing
41	SA827B	BREAST, TUMOUR (MALIGNANT, VARIOUS LESIONS), SIMPLE MASTECTOMY WITH SENTINEL NODE BIOPSY/ AXILLARY NODE SAMPLING	4C	Existing
42	SA829B	BREAST, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRUCUT BIOPSY	1A	Existing
43	SA831B	CONTRALATERAL MASTOPEXY/REDUCTION FOLLOWING BREAST, TUMOUR (MALIGNANT) WIDE EXCISION/LUMPECTOMY/SEGMENTAL OR PARTIAL MASTECTOMY, WITH OR WITHOUT SENTINEL NODE BIOPSY AND/OR AXILLARY CLEARANCE	4A	Existing
44	SA832B	IPSILATERAL MASTOPEXY/REDUCTION FOLLOWING BREAST, TUMOUR (MALIGNANT) WIDE EXCISION/LUMPECTOMY/SEGMENTAL OR PARTIAL MASTECTOMY, WITH OR WITHOUT SENTINEL NODE BIOPSY AND/OR AXILLARY CLEARANCE	4A	Existing
45	SA833B	BREAST, VARIOUS LESIONS, NIPPLE/SKIN SPARING/SUBCUTANEOUS MASTECTOMY, THERAPEUTIC/PROPHYLACTIC, EXCLUDING GYNAECOMASTIA, UNILATERAL	4C	Descriptor change
46	SA834B	BREAST, TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), NIPPLE/SKIN SPARING MASTECTOMY WITH SENTINEL NODE BIOPSY/AXILIARY NODE SAMPLING	5A	Existing

SA - INTEGUMENTARY

47	SA835B	BREAST, TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), NIPPLE/SKIN SPARING MASTECTOMY WITH AXILIARY CLEARANCE, WITH/WITHOUT SENTINEL NODE BIOPSY	5C	Existing
48	SA836B	BREAST, TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), NIPPLE/SKIN SPARING MASTECTOMY WITH AXILLARY CLEARANCE, WITH/WITHOUT SENTINEL NODE BIOPSY, WITH LYMPHO-VENOUS/LYMPHATICO-VENULAR ANASTOMOSES	6A	New
49	SA800F	FASCIA (DEEP), RUPTURE WITH HERNIATED MUSCLE, REPAIR	1B	Existing
50	SA812F	FAT TRANSFER, CORRECTION OF CONTOURS/CONGENITAL DEFORMITIES, RECONSTRUCTION POST ABLATIVE SURGERY/TRAUMA, <=50CC	2A	Existing
51	SA813F	FAT TRANSFER, CORRECTION OF CONTOURS/CONGENITAL DEFORMITIES, RECONSTRUCTION POST ABLATIVE SURGERY/TRAUMA, 50 - 100CC	3A	Existing
52	SA814F	FAT TRANSFER, CORRECTION OF CONTOURS/CONGENITAL DEFORMITIES, RECONSTRUCTION POST ABLATIVE SURGERY/TRAUMA, >= 100CC	3B	Existing
53	SA800H	HAND, BURNS (MAJOR), EXCISION AND SPLIT SKIN GRAFT	4A	Existing
54	SA800M	MUCOUS MEMBRANE (EAR/NOSE/EYELID) AVULSION/COMPLEX LACERATION, FULL THICKNESS REPAIR	3A	Existing
55	SA801M	MUCOUS MEMBRANE, DEEP LACERATION/MULTIPLE LACERATIONS, REPAIR	3A	Existing
56	SA802M	MUCOUS MEMBRANE, SUPERFICIAL LACERATION EQUAL/LESS THAN 7CM, REPAIR	1B	Existing
57	SA803M	MUCOUS MEMBRANE, SUPERFICIAL LACERATION(S) MORE THAN 7 CM, REPAIR	2B	Existing
58	SA804M	MUCOUS MEMBRANE, TUMOUR/CYST/ULCER/SCAR, EXCISION	2B	Existing
59	SA805M	MUSCLE AND DEEP TISSUE, FOREIGN BODY, REMOVAL	2C	Existing
60	SA700R	RADIOTHERAPY, ENDOLUMINAL BRACHYTHERAPY: OESOPHAGUS, NASOPHARYNGEAL CARCINOMA (NPC), HEPATOBILIARY, CARDIAC, LUNG, OTHERS	2B	Existing
61	SA701R	RADIOTHERAPY, INTERSTITIAL BRACHYTHERAPY (WITH/WITHOUT OPEN SURGERY)	4B	Existing
62	SA702R	RADIOTHERAPY, INTERSTITIAL BRACHYTHERAPY (WITHOUT OPEN SURGERY): PROSTATE	5A	Existing
63	SA703R	RADIOTHERAPY, INTRACAVITARY BRACHYTHERAPY (MULTI-CHANNEL): CERVIX, OTHERS	2C	Existing
64	SA704R	RADIOTHERAPY, INTRACAVITARY BRACHYTHERAPY (SINGLE CHANNEL): ENDOMETRIUM, OTHERS	2A	Existing
65	SA705R	RADIOTHERAPY, INTRA-OPERATIVE RADIOTHERAPY (ELECTRONS OR KILOVOLTAGE): BREAST, SARCOMA, UPPER GI, LOWER GI, OTHER SITES	3A	Existing
66	SA700S	SKIN (UPPER LIMB), OPEN WOUND, MAJOR DESLOUGHING	2A	Existing
67	SA701S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, TUMOUR/CYST/ULCER/SCAR, EXCISION BIOPSY, REMOVAL OF 2 OR MORE/RECURRENT/COMPLICATED (ADHERENT), TISSUE SIZE LESS THAN 20MM IN DIAMETER, EXCISION	2A	Descriptor change

SA - INTEGUMENTARY

68	SA704S	SKIN CANCER, MOHS MICROGRAPHIC SURGERY WITHOUT RECONSTRUCTION	2B	Existing
69	SA705S	SKIN, DEFECT, DISTANT SKIN FLAPS	4B	Existing
70	SA706S	SKIN, DEFECT, NEUROVASCULAR ISLAND FLAP	5A	Existing
71	SA707S	SKIN, NEUROMAS/HAEMANGIOMAS, EXCISION/VAPORISATION BY LASER AND OTHER ABLATIVE MODALITIES, THERAPEUTIC	1C	Existing
72	SA708S	SKIN, SURGICAL TREATMENT FOR VITILIGO (INVOLVING NON-CULTURED CELLULAR GRAFTING) (<20 SQ CM)	3C	Existing
73	SA709S	SKIN, SURGICAL TREATMENT FOR VITILIGO (INVOLVING NON-CULTURED CELLULAR GRAFTING) (>40 SQ CM)	4B	Existing
74	SA710S	SKIN, SURGICAL TREATMENT FOR VITILIGO (INVOLVING NON-CULTURED CELLULAR GRAFTING) (20-40 SQ CM)	4A	Existing
75	SA711S	SOFT TISSUE (LOWER LIMB), CONTRACTURE, MAJOR RELEASE	4A	Existing
76	SA712S	SOFT TISSUE (LOWER LIMB), CONTRACTURE, MINOR RELEASE	2C	Existing
77	SA713S	SOFT TISSUE (LOWER LIMB), OPEN WOUND/INFECTION, MAJOR DESLOUGHING	2A	Existing
78	SA714S	SOFT TISSUE, TUMOURS (BENIGN), EXCISION BIOPSY UNDER GENERAL ANAESTHESIA	1B	Descriptor change
79	SA715S	SOFT TISSUE, TUMOURS, EXCISION	2C	Descriptor change
80	SA716S	SOFT TISSUE, TUMOURS (BENIGN), WIDE EXCISION BIOPSY	4A	Descriptor change
81	SA717S	SOFT TISSUE (LOWER LIMB), TUMOURS (MALIGNANT), RADICAL EXCISION BIOPSY	5C	Existing
82	SA718S	SOFT TISSUE (LOWER LIMB), VARIOUS LESIONS, MAJOR RELEASE	4B	Existing
83	SA719S	SOFT TISSUE (LOWER LIMB), VARIOUS LESIONS, MINOR RELEASE	3A	Existing
84	SA720S	SOFT TISSUE (PALMAR SPACE), ABSCESS, DRAINAGE	2B	Existing
85	SA722S	SOFT TISSUE (UPPER LIMB), TUMOURS (MALIGNANT), RADICAL EXCISION BIOPSY	6B	Existing
86	SA723S	SOFT TISSUE (UPPER LIMB), TUMOURS (MALIGNANT), WIDE EXCISION BIOPSY	5A	Existing
87	SA724S	SOFT TISSUE, TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), MAJOR RESECTION AND RECONSTRUCTION (MICROSURGICAL)	7C	Existing
88	SA725S	SWEAT GLAND, VARIOUS LESIONS, WEDGE EXCISION (BILATERAL)	3A	Descriptor change
89	SA726S	SKIN CANCER, MOHS MICROGRAPHIC SURGERY WITH RECONSTRUCTION/GRAFT/FLAP (<= 5 TISSUE BLOCKS)	3A	Uptable
90	SA727S	SKIN CANCER, MOHS MICROGRAPHIC SURGERY WITH RECONSTRUCTION/GRAFT/FLAP (> 5 TISSUE BLOCKS)	3B	Uptable
91	SA728S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, TUMOUR/CYST/ULCER/SCAR, EXCISION/PUNCH/SHAVE BIOPSY, LESION SIZE UP TO AND INCLUDING 10MM IN DIAMETER	1A	Existing
92	SA729S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, TUMOUR/CYST/ULCER/SCAR, EXCISION/PUNCH/SHAVE BIOPSY, LESION SIZE MORE THAN 10MM AND INCLUDING 20MM IN DIAMETER	1B	Descriptor change
93	SA730S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, TUMOUR/CYST/ULCER/SCAR, EXCISION/PUNCH/SHAVE BIOPSY, LESION SIZE MORE THAN 20MM IN DIAMETER	1C	Existing
94	SA731S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, TUMOUR/CYST/ULCER/SCAR, EXCISION BIOPSY,	2C	Descriptor change

SA - INTEGUMENTARY

		REMOVAL OF 2 OR MORE/RECURRENT/COMPLICATED (ADHERENT), TOTAL TISSUE SIZE MORE THAN 20MM IN DIAMETER		
95	SA800S	SKIN AND MUCOUS MEMBRANE, VARIOUS LESIONS, EXCISION BIOPSY	1A	Existing
96	SA801S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), WIDE EXCISION AND RECONSTRUCTION AND LOCAL FLAP/SKIN GRAFT	3A	Existing
97	SA802S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), WIDE EXCISION WITH IMMEDIATE BLOCK DISSECTION	5A	Existing
98	SA803S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (EAR/NOSE/EYELID/FACE), COMPLEX LACERATIONS, REPAIR	3B	Existing
99	SA804S	SKIN & SUBCUTANEOUS, SCAR REVISION, FACE & NECK (< 3CM)	1C	Existing
100	SA805S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (FACE AND NECK), SCAR OF MORE THAN 3CM, REVISION	2B	Existing
101	SA806S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, BURNS, ESCHAROTOMY (EXTENSIVE)	2A	Existing
102	SA807S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, BURNS, ESCHAROTOMY (LIMITED)	1A	Existing
103	SA808S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, BURNS, EXCISION AND MAJOR FLAP REPAIR	5A	Existing
104	SA809S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, BURNS, EXCISION AND MAJOR FULL THICKNESS GRAFT	4A	Existing
105	SA810S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, BURNS, EXCISION AND SMALL FULL THICKNESS GRAFT	3A	Existing
106	SA811S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEBRIDEMENT WHICH ALSO INCLUDES MUSCLE, TENDON OR BONE (INCLUDES SUTURING OF WOUND WHEN PERFORMED) ²	2C	Existing
107	SA812S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEFECT (DEEP), DERMOFAT/FASCIA GRAFT (INCLUDING TRANSPLANT/MUSCLE FLAP)	3A	Existing
108	SA813S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEFECT (DEEP), DIRECT FLAP (CROSS ARM/RADIAL FORE ARM/ABDOMINAL/SIMILAR)	5A	Existing
109	SA814S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEFECT (DEEP), DIRECT FLAP REPAIR (CROSS LEG)	5C	Existing
110	SA815S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEFECT (DEEP), FREE FLAPS	7C	Existing
111	SA816S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEFECT (DEEP), FREE GRAFT (SPLIT SKIN GRAFT - EXTENSIVE/INLAY GRAFT USING A MOULD)	3B	Existing
112	SA817S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEFECT (DEEP), STAGED DISTANT FLAP (DIVISION)	2A	Existing
113	SA818S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEFECT (MULTIPLE DIGITS), FREE FULL THICKNESS GRAFT	3B	Existing
114	SA819S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEFECT (MULTIPLE DIGITS), STAGED LOCAL FLAP (DIVISION)	2A	Existing
115	SA820S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEFECT (SINGLE DIGIT), FREE FULL THICKNESS GRAFT	2C	Existing
116	SA821S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEFECT, DIRECT FLAP (CROSS FINGER/SIMILAR FLAPS)	4A	Existing

² This procedure cannot be claimed separately if performed as part of an operation for the treatment of fractures or removal of foreign bodies.

SA - INTEGUMENTARY

117	SA822S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEFECT, FREE GRAFT (SPLIT SKIN GRAFT/PINCH GRAFTS/CULTURED EPITHELIAL AUTOGRAFTS UNDER 1/2%)	1B	Existing
118	SA823S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEFECT, FREE GRAFTS (SPLIT SKIN GRAFT /CULTURED EPITHELIAL AUTOGRAFTS 1/2 TO LESS THAN 2%)	2B	Existing
119	SA824S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEFECT, FREE GRAFTS (SPLIT SKIN GRAFT/CULTURED EPITHELIAL AUTOGRAFTS 2 TO LESS THAN 5%)	3A	Existing
120	SA825S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEFECT, FREE GRAFTS (SPLIT SKIN GRAFT/CULTURED EPITHELIAL AUTOGRAFTS 5 TO 10%)	4A	Existing
121	SA826S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEFECT, FREE GRAFTS (SPLIT SKIN GRAFT/CULTURED EPITHELIAL AUTOGRAFTS MORE THAN 10%)	5B	Existing
122	SA827S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEFECT, LOCAL FLAP TO MULTIPLE DIGITS (CROSS FINGER/THENAR/FLAG/ROTATION FLAP)	5A	Existing
123	SA828S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEFECT, SINGLE STAGE LOCAL FLAP (COMPLICATED/LARGE)	5B	Existing
124	SA829S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEFECT, SINGLE STAGE LOCAL FLAP (SIMPLE/SMALL)	3A	Existing
125	SA830S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEFECT, STAGED LOCAL FLAP(DIVISION)	1B	Existing
126	SA831S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, FOREIGN BODY (SUBCUTANEOUS), REMOVAL	1C	Existing
127	SA832S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, FOREIGN BODY (SUPERFICIAL), REMOVAL	MSP	Existing
128	SA833S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, HAEMATOMA (SMALL)/FURUNCLE/ABSCESS/SIMILAR LESION, INCISION WITH DRAINAGE	MSP	Existing
129	SA834S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, HAEMATOMA, ASPIRATION	MSP	Existing
130	SA835S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATION/HAEMANGIOMA/LYMPHANGIOMA (EXTENSIVE AND COMPLEX), EXCISION	7B	Existing
131	SA836S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, ARTEIOVENOUS MALFORMATION/HAEMANGIOMA/LYMPHANGIOMA (LARGE AND DEEP-SEATED), EXCISION	5C	Existing
132	SA837S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATION/HAEMANGIOMA/LYMPHANGIOMA ON FACE, HANDS, GENITALIA, EXCISION	4A	Existing
133	SA838S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATION/HAEMANGIOMA/LYMPHANGIOMA >3CM EXCLUDING FACE, HANDS, GENITALIA, EXCISION	3A	Existing
134	SA839S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATION/HAEMANGIOMA/LYMPHANGIOMA <3CM EXCLUDING FACE, HANDS, GENITALIA, EXCISION	2A	Existing
135	SA840S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, HAEMATOMA, ABSCESS/CELLULITIS/SIMILAR LESION<3CM, SAUCERISATION/INCISION & DRAINAGE	1A	Existing
136	SA841S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, HAEMATOMA /CARBUNCLE CELLULITIS/SIMILAR LESION>3CM, SAUCERISATION/INCISION WITH DRAINAGE	1B	Existing
137	SA842S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, LACERATIONS (DEEP >3CM/MULTIPLE) LACERATIONS, REPAIR/TOILET & SUTURE, WITH/WITHOUT DEBRIDEMENT	3B	Existing

SA - INTEGUMENTARY

138	SA843S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, LACERATION (SUPERFICIAL) OF LESS THAN 7CM, REPAIR	1B	Existing
139	SA844S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, LACERATION (SUPERFICIAL) OF MORE THAN 7CM, REPAIR	2C	Existing
140	SA845S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, NEUROFIBROMATOSIS OF FACE AND NECK, EXCISION (LARGE >3CM AND COMPLICATED/MULTIPLE)	5C	Existing
141	SA846S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, NEUROFIBROMATOSIS OF FACE AND NECK, EXCISION (LARGE)	4A	Existing
142	SA847S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, NEUROFIBROMATOSIS OF FACE AND NECK, EXCISION (MODERATE)	3A	Existing
143	SA848S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, NEUROFIBROMATOSIS OF FACE AND NECK, EXCISION (SMALL<3CM)	2A	Existing
144	SA849S	SKIN & SUBCUTANEOUS, PRE-SEPTAL/PERI-ORBITAL DERMOID/LESION, EXCISION	2A	Existing
145	SA850S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, SINUS (DEEP>3CM), EXCISION WITH/WITHOUT BIOPSY	2B	Existing
146	SA851S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, SINUS (SHALLOW<3CM), EXCISION WITH/WITHOUT BIOPSY	1B	Existing
147	SA853S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEBRIDEMENT CONFINED TO SKIN, SUBCUTANEOUS FAT OR FASCIA ONLY (INCLUDES SUTURING OF WOUND WHEN PERFORMED).	1C	Existing
148	SA854S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, WOUND (LARGE>3CM), SECONDARY SUTURE	1B	Existing
149	SA855S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, WOUND (SMALL<3CM), SECONDARY SUTURE	MSP	Existing
150	SA856S	SKIN, ANGIOMA, CAUTERISATION/INJECTION	1A	Existing
151	SA857S	SKIN, BURNS (2% TO 5%), EXCISION	2B	Existing
152	SA858S	SKIN, BURNS (LESS THAN 10%), DRESSING	MSP	Existing
153	SA859S	SKIN, BURNS (LESS THAN 2%), EXCISION	1B	Existing
154	SA860S	SKIN, BURNS (MORE THAN 10%), DRESSING	1B	Existing
155	SA861S	SKIN, BURNS (MORE THAN 10%), EXCISION	3B	Existing
156	SA862S	SKIN, BURNS (MORE THAN 5% TO 10%) EXCISION	2C	Existing
157	SA863S	SKIN, KERATOSES/WARTS/TAGS/SIMILAR LESIONS, EXCISION (6 - 10 LESIONS)	2B	Existing
158	SA864S	SKIN, KERATOSES/WARTS/TAGS/SIMILAR LESIONS, EXCISION (MORE THAN 10 LESIONS)	2C	Existing
159	SA865S	SKIN, KERATOSES/WARTS/TAGS/SIMILAR LESIONS, EXCISION (NOT MORE THAN 5 LESIONS) ³	1A	Existing
160	SA866S	SKIN, PLANTAR WART, EXCISION OR VAPORISATION BY LASER	1A	Existing
161	SA867S	SKIN, PLANTAR WARTS (MULTIPLE), EXCISION	1B	Existing
162	SA868S	SKIN, SCAR (EXTENSIVE), REVISION	3B	Existing
163	SA869S	SKIN, SCAR/VARIOUS LESION (SINGLE/UNILATERAL), REMOVAL OF TISSUE EXPANDER/PROSTHESIS AND SCAR REVISION	3A	Descriptor change
164	SA870S	SKIN, SCAR, REVISION WITH Z-PLASTY	2C	Existing
165	SA906S	SKIN & SUBCUTANEOUS, SCAR REVISION, OTHER THAN FACE & NECK (NOT MORE THAN 7CM)	1C	New

³ For procedures done in the same setting, only a single code may be filed even if the excisions involve different sites.

SA - INTEGUMENTARY

166	SA907S	SKIN & SUBCUTANEOUS, SCAR REVISION, OTHER THAN FACE & NECK (MORE THAN 7CM)	2A	New
167	SA871S	SKIN, SCARS/VARIOUS LESIONS (MULTIPLE/BILATERAL), REMOVAL OF TISSUE EXPANDER/PROSTHESIS AND SCAR REVISION	3C	Descriptor change
168	SA872S	SKIN, SUPERFICIAL NASAL DERMOID, EXCISION	3A	Existing
169	SA873S	SKIN, BURNS SCAR/TATTOO (1% TO 2%), LASER EXCISION	2B	Existing
170	SA874S	SKIN, BURNS SCAR/TATTOO (LESS THAN 1%), LASER EXCISION	1C	Existing
171	SA875S	SKIN, BURNS SCAR/TATTOO (MULTIPLE/MORE THAN 2%), LASER EXCISION	3A	Existing
172	SA876S	SKIN, BURNS SCAR/TATTOO, REPEAT LASER EXCISION	1A	Existing
173	SA877S	SKIN, VARIOUS LESIONS OF FACE (2 TO 3), EXCISION BIOPSY	1B	Existing
174	SA878S	SKIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, ABRASIVE THERAPY (EXTENSIVE)	3A	Existing
175	SA879S	SKIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, ABRASIVE THERAPY (LIMITED)	2A	Existing
176	SA880S	SKIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, INSERTION OF TISSUE EXPANDER (MULTIPLE)	3A	Existing
177	SA881S	SKIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, INSERTION OF TISSUE EXPANDER (SINGLE)	2B	Existing
178	SA882S	SKIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRIAL DERMABRASION	1A	Existing
179	SA883S	SKIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, WOUND INSPECTION/DRESSING/REMOVAL OF SUTURES	MSP	Existing
180	SA884S	SKIN, VARIOUS LESIONS OF FACE (SINGLE), EXCISION/PUNCH/ SHAVE BIOPSY	1A	Existing
181	SA885S	SKIN, VARIOUS LESIONS OF FACE (4 AND ABOVE), EXCISION BIOPSY	2B	Existing
182	SA886S	SKIN, WRINKLES, PARTIAL RHYTIDECTOMY ⁴	5C	Existing
183	SA887S	SKIN, WRINKLES, TOTAL RHYTIDECTOMY ⁵	6B	Existing
184	SA888S	SOFT TISSUE, TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), WIDE EXCISION BIOPSY <7CM OTHER THAN UPPER/LOWER LIMBS	3C	Existing
185	SA889S	SOFT TISSUE, TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), RADICAL EXCISION BIOPSY >7CM OTHER THAN UPPER/LOWER LIMBS	5C	Existing
186	SA890S	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (ABDOMEN), OBESITY, LIPOSUCTION	3B	Existing
187	SA891S	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (BUTTOCKS), OBESITY, LIPOSUCTION	3B	Existing
188	SA892S	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (FACE), OBESITY, LIPOSUCTION	2C	Existing
189	SA893S	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (THIGH), OBESITY, LIPOSUCTION	3C	Existing
190	SA894S	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (UPPER LIMBS), OBESITY, LIPOSUCTION	3A	Existing
191	SA895S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, OBESITY, EXCISION/LIPECTOMY, ABDOMINAL APRON/ SKIN, FOLLOWING SIGNIFICANT WEIGHT LOSS (DROP OF 20% TOTAL WEIGHT SUSTAINED OVER SIX MONTHS)	4A	Descriptor change
192	SA896S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, OBESITY, EXCISION/LIPECTOMY, STRENGTHENING OF ABDOMINAL WALL/RADICAL ABDOMINOPLASTY WITH REPAIR OF ABDOMINAL WALL AND TRANSPOSITION OF UMBILICUS	5C	Descriptor change

⁴ No Medisave/Medishield can be used for surgical operations performed for cosmetic purposes unless medically indicated. Medical indications include facial palsy.

SA - INTEGUMENTARY

		FOLLOWING SIGNIFICANT WEIGHT LOSS (DROP OF 20% TOTAL WEIGHT SUSTAINED OVER SIX MONTHS)		
193	SA898S	SWEAT GLAND, VARIOUS LESIONS, WEDGE EXCISION (UNILATERAL)	2C	Descriptor change
194	SA899S	SKIN, INTRALESIONAL STEROID INJECTION	MSP	Existing
195	SA900S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, OBESITY, EXCISION/LIPECTOMY, LIMBS (UNILATERAL/BILATERAL) FOLLOWING SIGNIFICANT WEIGHT LOSS (DROP OF 20% TOTAL WEIGHT SUSTAINED OVER SIX MONTHS)	4A	Descriptor change
196	SA901S	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, OBESITY, EXCISION/LIPECTOMY, THORAX/BACK/BUTTOCKS, FOLLOWING SIGNIFICANT WEIGHT LOSS (DROP OF 20% TOTAL WEIGHT SUSTAINED OVER SIX MONTHS)	4B	Descriptor change
197	SA903S	SKIN, PRE-MALIGNANT LESIONS, EXCISION/VAPORISATION BY LASER AND OTHER ABLATIVE MODALITIES, THERAPEUTIC, LESS THAN 10 LESIONS, NOT REQUIRING GENERAL ANAESTHESIA	MSP	Existing
198	SA904S	SKIN, PRE-MALIGNANT LESIONS, EXCISION/VAPORISATION BY LASER AND OTHER ABLATIVE MODALITIES, THERAPEUTIC, 10 OR MORE LESIONS, NOT REQUIRING GENERAL ANAESTHESIA	1A	Existing
199	SA905S	SKIN, PRE-MALIGNANT LESIONS, EXCISION/VAPORISATION BY LASER AND OTHER ABLATIVE MODALITIES, THERAPEUTIC, SINGLE/MULTIPLE, WHERE UNDERTAKEN IN THE OPERATING THEATRE REQUIRING GENERAL ANAESTHESIA	1B	Existing
200	SA700T	TENDON SHEATH AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, GANGLION/LARGE BURSA, (>3CM) EXCISION BIOPSY	2B	Existing
201	SA800T	TENDON SHEATH AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, GANGLION/SMALL BURSA, (<3CM) EXCISION BIOPSY	1C	Existing

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

S/N	Code	Description	Table	Classification
1	SB700A	ANKLE, ANKLE FRACTURE, BIMALLEOLAR, ORIF	4A	Existing
2	SB701A	ANKLE, COMMUNUTED PLAFOND FRACTURE ORIF	5A	Existing
3	SB702A	ANKLE, LIGAMENOUS INSTABILITY, RECONSTRUCTION OF LIGAMENTS	5A	Existing
4	SB703A	ANKLE, VARIOUS LESIONS, PRIMARY TOTAL JOINT REPLACEMENT WITH AUGMENTATION, REQUIRING EXTRA IMPLANTS OR BONE GRAFTS	6B	Existing
5	SB704A	ANKLE, VARIOUS LESIONS, REVISION TOTAL JOINT REPLACEMENT	6C	Existing
6	SB705A	ANKLE, THERAPEUTIC ARTHROSCOPY	4A	Existing
7	SB746A	ASPIRATION, DEEP MUSCULOSKELETAL TISSUES, UNDER RADIOLOGICAL GUIDANCE	1A	Existing
8	SB800A	ANKLE, DISLOCATION, OPEN REDUCTION	3B	Existing
9	SB801A	ANKLE, ANKLE FRACTURE, UNIMALLEOLAR, ORIF	3B	Existing
10	SB802A	ANKLE, VARIOUS LESIONS, ARTHRODESIS (SURGICAL FUSION)	5A	Existing
11	SB803A	ANKLE, VARIOUS LESIONS, OPEN EXCISION/INTERPOSITION ARTHROPLASTY, WITH OR WITHOUT RESURFACING	4C	Existing
12	SB804A	ANKLE, VARIOUS LESIONS, REPAIR OF LIGAMENTS	3A	Existing
13	SB805A	ANKLE, VARIOUS LESIONS, SYNOVECTOMIES	3B	Existing
14	SB806A	ANKLE, VARIOUS LESIONS, PRIMARY TOTAL JOINT REPLACEMENT	6A	Existing
15	SB700B	BONE (LOWER LIMB), TUMOUR (BENIGN), >3 CM WITH BONE GRAFTING +/- RECONSTRUCTION/INTERNAL FIXATION	5A	Existing
16	SB701B	BONE (LOWER LIMB), TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), RADICAL EXCISION >6CM WITH RECONSTRUCTION AND BONE GRAFT	6A	Existing
17	SB702B	BONE (SKULL), TUMOUR (LARGE>3CM), EXCISION AND EXTENSIVE RECONSTRUCTION (DURA, SKULL, SKIN)	7B	Existing
18	SB703B	BONE (UPPER/LOWER LIMB), EXOSTOSIS, EXCISION BIOPSY (MORE THAN1/ BILATERAL)	3A	Existing
19	SB704B	BONE (UPPER LIMB), TUMOUR (BENIGN), MAJOR EXCISION >3 CM WITH BONE GRAFTING +/- RECONSTRUCTION/INTERNAL FIXATION	5A	Existing
20	SB705B	BONE, TUMOUR, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS LOCAL ABLATION, SIMPLE, > 1 LESION (RADIOFREQUENCY, CRYOTHERAPY, MICROWAVE, LASER, ALCOHOL, ETC)	4A	Existing
21	SB706B	BONE, TUMOUR, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS LOCAL ABLATION (RADIOFREQUENCY, CRYOTHERAPY, MICROWAVE, LASER, ALCOHOL, ETC), SINGLE LESION	3C	Existing
22	SB707B	BONE, TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), AROUND JOINTS WITH LIMB RECONSTRUCTION AND JOINT REPLACEMENT	7A	Existing
23	SB708B	BONE, TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), WIDE/MAJOR RESECTION AND RECONSTRUCTION (VASCULARISED BONE GRAFT)	7B	Existing
24	SB709B	BONE, VARIOUS LESIONS, OPEN BIOPSY, CEMENTING/PLATE FIXATION	1B	Existing
25	SB710B	BONE/SOFT TISSUE, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRUCUT BIOPSY	1B	Existing
26	SB711B	BONE/ SOFT TISSUE, VARIOUS LESIONS, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS BIOPSY	2B	Existing

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

27	SB712B	BURSA, BURSITIS, EXCISION BIOPSY (MORE THAN 1/BILATERAL)	2C	Existing
28	SB713B	BONE, TUMOUR, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS LOCAL ABLATION, COMPLEX, > 1 LESION (RADIOFREQUENCY, CRYOTHERAPY, MICROWAVE, LASER, ALCOHOL, ETC)	4B	Existing
29	SB800B	BONE, CYST/TUMOUR BENIGN/BENIGN AGGRESSIVE, CURRETTAGE/BURRING/BONE GRAFTING/CEMENTING	4A	Existing
30	SB801B	BONE (LOWER LIMB), DEFORMITIES, CORRECTIVE SURGERY WITH INTERNAL FIXATION WITH OR WITHOUT FLUOROSCOPY	5C	Existing
31	SB802B	BONE (LOWER LIMB), DEFORMITIES, CORRECTIVE SURGERY WITH OSTEOTOMY ALONE	4A	Existing
32	SB803B	BONE (LOWER LIMB), DEFECT/NON UNION, IMPLANTATION OF BONE STIMULATOR	3B	Existing
33	SB804B	BONE (LOWER LIMB), FRACTURE/DISLOCATION, MANIPULATION AND KIRSCHNER WIRE FIXATION	3B	Existing
34	SB805B	BONE (LOWER LIMB), GRADE 1 AND 2 OPEN FRACTURES/OPEN DISLOCATION OR OPEN FRACTURE-DISLOCATION WOUND DEBRIDEMENT	2B	Existing
35	SB806B	BONE (LOWER LIMB), OSTEOMYELITIS, DRAINAGE WITH CURETTAGE AND IRRIGATION	4A	Existing
36	SB807B	BONE (LOWER LIMB), OSTEOMYELITIS, SIMPLE DRAINAGE	2B	Existing
37	SB808B	BONE AND JOINTS (LOWER LIMB), PLATES AND SCREWS/NAILS, REMOVAL	2B	Existing
38	SB809B	BONE AND JOINTS (LOWER LIMB), REMOVAL OF SIMPLE IMPLANTS (E.G. RUSH RODS/WIRES/K-WIRES/PINS/SCREWS)	1C	Existing
39	SB810B	BONE (LOWER LIMB), TUMOUR (BENIGN), <3 CM WITH BONE GRAFTING +/- RECONSTRUCTION/INTERNAL FIXATION	4A	Existing
40	SB811B	BONE (LOWER LIMB), TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), RADICAL EXCISION (<6CM) WITH RECONSTRUCTION AND BONE GRAFTING	5C	Existing
41	SB812B	BONE (LOWER LIMB), VARIOUS LESIONS, EPIPHYSIOLYSIS WITH/WITHOUT MICROSURGERY	5C	Existing
42	SB813B	BONE (SKULL), TUMOUR (SMALL<3CM) EXCISION WITH CRANIOPLASTY	5B	Existing
43	SB814B	BONE (SKULL), TUMOUR (LARGE>3CM) EXCISION WITH CRANIOPLASTY	6B	Existing
44	SB815B	BONE (SKULL), TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), WIDE EXCISION	5C	Existing
45	SB817B	BONE (UPPER/LOWER LIMB), BONE LOSS/NONUNION, BONE GRAFTING	3C	Existing
46	SB818B	BONE (UPPER LIMB), DEFORMITIES, CORRECTIVE SURGERY	4B	Existing
47	SB819B	BONE AND JOINTS (UPPER LIMB), DEFORMITIES, OSTEOTOMIES AND FIXATION WITH OR WITHOUT FLUOROSCOPY/BONE GRAFT	5C	Existing
48	SB820B	BONE (UPPER/LOWER LIMB), EXOSTOSIS, EXCISION BIOPSY (SINGLE)	2C	Existing
49	SB821B	BONE (UPPER LIMB), FRACTURE/DISLOCATION/SPRAIN, FULL CAST	MSP	Existing

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

50	SB822B	BONE (UPPER LIMB), GRADE 1 AND 2 OPEN FRACTURES/OPEN DISLOCATION OR OPEN FRACTURE-DISLOCATION, WOUND DEBRIDEMENT	2B	Existing
51	SB823B	BONE (UPPER LIMB), OSTEOMYELITIS, EXTENSIVE CURETTAGE/DEBRIDEMENT AND IRRIGATION	4A	Existing
52	SB824B	BONE (UPPER LIMB), OSTEOMYELITIS SIMPLE DRAINAGE	2B	Existing
53	SB825B	BONE AND JOINTS (UPPER LIMB), PLATES AND SCREWS, REMOVAL	2B	Existing
54	SB826B	BONE AND JOINTS (UPPER LIMB), REMOVAL OF SIMPLE IMPLANTS (E.G. RUSH RODS/WIRES/K-WIRES/PINS/SCREWS)	1C	Existing
55	SB827B	BONE (UPPER LIMB), TUMOUR (BENIGN), MAJOR EXCISION <3 CM WITH BONE GRAFTING +/- RECONSTRUCTION/INTERNAL FIXATION	4A	Existing
56	SB828B	BONE (UPPER LIMB), TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), RADICAL EXCISION WITH RECONSTRUCTION/INTERNAL FIXATION	6B	Existing
57	SB829B	BONE (UPPER LIMB), TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), WIDE EXCISION WITH RECONSTRUCTION/INTERNAL FIXATION	5A	Existing
58	SB830B	BONE (UPPER/LOWER LIMB), VARIOUS LESIONS, BONE LOSS, BONE TRANSFER	6A	Existing
59	SB831B	BONE, TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), WIDE/MAJOR RESECTION AND RECONSTRUCTION (NON-VASCULARISED BONE GRAFT)	6B	Existing
60	SB832B	BONE, VARIOUS LESIONS, BIOPSY	1B	Existing
61	SB833B	BONE (UPPER LIMB/LOWER LIMB), VARIOUS LESIONS, VASCULARISED BONE TRANSFER	7C	Existing
62	SB834B	BURSA, BURSITIS, EXCISION BIOPSY (SINGLE)	2A	Existing
63	SB700C	CALCANEUM FRACTURE EXTRA-ARTICULAR OPEN REDUCTION INTERNAL FIXATION	3C	Existing
64	SB701C	CLAVICLE, CLAVICLE FRACTURE, COMMUNUTED PLATING WITH OR WITHOUT BONE GRAFTING	4A	Existing
65	SB702C	CLAVICLE, CLAVICLE FRACTURE, DELAYED UNION/REVISION AND ORIF WITH/WITHOUT BONE GRAFTING	4B	Existing
66	SB733C	CERVICAL SPINE, VARIOUS LESIONS, ANTERIOR DECOMPRESSION AND FUSION AND/OR DISC REPLACEMENT (3 OR MORE SEGMENTS)	7A	Code change
67	SB745C	CERVICAL SPINE, CLOSED REDUCTION WITHOUT APPLICATION OF SKULL DEVICES OR OTHER PROCEDURES	MSP	Code change
68	SB746C	CERVICAL SPINE, APPLICATION OF HALO DEVICE WITHOUT OTHER PROCEDURES	1A	Code change
69	SB800C	CARPUS, DELAYED/NON UNION, RECONSTRUCTION	5C	Existing
70	SB801C	CARPUS, FRACTURE/DISLOCATION, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION	4B	Existing
71	SB802C	CERVICAL SPINE, VARIOUS LESIONS - ANTERIOR DECOMPRESSION AND FUSION AND/OR DISC REPLACEMENT (2 SEGMENTS)	6B	Existing
72	SB803C	CERVICAL SPINE, VARIOUS LESIONS - ANTERIOR DECOMPRESSION AND FUSION OR DISC REPLACEMENT (1 SEGMENT)	6A	Existing

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

73	SB804C	CERVICAL SPINE - APPLICATION OF SKULL CALIPERS WITHOUT OTHER PROCEDURES	MSP	Existing
74	SB805C	CLAVICLE, CLAVICLE FRACTURE, SIMPLE	3B	Existing
75	SB806C	COCCYX, VARIOUS LESIONS, EXCISION	2C	Existing
76	SB807C	CERVICAL SPINE, VARIOUS LESIONS, LAMINOPLASTY (WITHOUT INSTRUMENTATION)	6B	Code change
77	SB808C	CERVICAL SPINE, EXCISION OF CERVICAL RIB	4C	Code change
78	SB809C	CERVICAL SPINE, CLOSED REDUCTION WITH APPLICATION OF SKULL DEVICES BUT WITHOUT OTHER PROCEDURES	1A	Code change
79	SB700D	DIGIT(S), NAILBED LACERATION, NAILBED GRAFTING	4A	Existing
80	SB701D	DIGIT(S), SOFT TISSUE DEFECT, COMPLEX SMALL SKIN FLAPS, MULTIPLE FLAPS	5A	Existing
81	SB702D	DIGIT(S), SOFT TISSUE DEFECT, LARGE COMPLEX PEDICLED FLAPS	5C	Existing
82	SB703D	DIGIT(S), SOFT TISSUE DEFECT, SIMPLE SKIN FLAP	3A	Existing
83	SB800D	DIGIT(S), NAIL BED, DEFORMITY/DEFECT, RECONSTRUCTION	4B	Code change
84	SB700E	ELBOW, THERAPEUTIC ARTHROSCOPY	4A	Existing
85	SB703E	ELBOW, DISLOCATION, LIGAMENT REPAIR (MULTIPLE/WITH IMPLANT)	4A	Descriptor change
86	SB704E	ELBOW, DISLOCATION, LIGAMENT REPAIR (SINGLE)	3A	Existing
87	SB707E	ELBOW, VARIOUS LESIONS, PRIMARY TOTAL JOINT ARTHROPLASTY WITH AUGMENTATION, REQUIRING EXTRA IMPLANTS OR BONE GRAFTS	6B	Existing
88	SB708E	ELBOW, VARIOUS LESIONS, PRIMARY TOTAL JOINT ARTHROPLASTY	6A	Existing
89	SB709E	ELBOW, VARIOUS LESIONS, REVISION TOTAL JOINT ARTHROPLASTY	6C	Existing
90	SB800E	ELBOW (MEDIAL EPICONDYLE), FRACTURE, EXCISION BONY FRAGMENT	2B	Existing
91	SB801E	ELBOW, FRACTURE/ DISLOCATION, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION OF TWO ARTICULATING BONES (EXCLUDING OLECRANON OSTEOTOMY) WITH/WITHOUT REPAIR OF LIGAMENTS	6A	Uptable, Descriptor change
92	SB804E	ELBOW, FRACTURE/DISLOCATION, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION OF THREE ARTICULATING BONES (EXCLUDING OLECRANON OSTEOTOMY) WITH/WITHOUT REPAIR OF LIGAMENTS	6B	New
93	SB802E	ELBOW, TENNIS ELBOW, RELEASE	2B	Existing
94	SB803E	ELBOW, VARIOUS LESIONS, RECONSTRUCTION WITH OR WITHOUT SYNOVECTOMY	5A	Existing
95	SB700F	FACE, FRACTURE, ENDOSCOPIC REDUCTION AND FIXATION	5C	Existing
96	SB701F	FACE, FRACTURES (PANFACIAL), OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION	7C	Existing
97	SB702F	FEMUR, DELAYED/NON UNION, WITH RE-INTERNAL FIXATION AND BONE GRAFTING	5A	Existing
98	SB703F	FEMUR, FRACTURE (COMPLEX INTRA-ARTICULAR), OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION (ORIF) WITH PLATE AND SCREWS	5C	Existing
99	SB733F	FEMUR, LENGTH DISCREPANCIES, GRADUAL LENGTHENING PROCEDURES WITH OSTEOTOMY AND INTRAMEDULLARY NAIL	5C	Existing

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

100	SB705F	FEMUR, FRACTURE, INTRAMEDULLARY NAILING/ ROD (WITH OR WITHOUT LOCKING)	5A	Descriptor change
101	SB706F	FEMUR, FRACTURE (INTERCONDYLAR), OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION (ORIF)	5A	Existing
102	SB707F	FEMUR, NECK OF FEMUR FRACTURE (PAEDIATRIC), PIN FIXATION	4B	Existing
103	SB708F	FEMUR, FRACTURE (PAEDIATRIC SHAFT), INTRAMEDULLARY FLEXIBLE NAILING	4A	Existing
104	SB709F	FEMUR, FRACTURE (SINGLE CONDYLAR), OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION (ORIF)	4B	Existing
105	SB710F	FEMUR, SLIPPED CAPITAL FEMORAL EPIPHYSIS (SCFE), SCREW FIXATION	4B	Existing
106	SB711F	FINGER, DEFECT/CONTRACTURE (MULTIPLE), RECONSTRUCTION	4C	Existing
107	SB712F	FINGER, VARIOUS LESIONS, RAY AMPUTATION (MULTIPLE)	3C	Existing
108	SB713F	FOREARM, MISSED MONTEGGIA FRACTURE, OPEN REDUCTION OF RADIAL HEAD AND ULNAR OSTEOTOMY OR OSTEOCLASIS	4A	Descriptor change
109	SB714F	FOREARM, RADIUS/ULNA SHAFT FRACTURE, INTRAMEDULLARY ROD	4B	Existing
110	SB715F	FOOT, ACHILLES TENDON RECONSTRUCTION	4A	Existing
111	SB716F	FOOT, CONGENITAL TALIPES EQUINOVARUS (CTEV), BILATERAL RELEASE	6A	Existing
112	SB717F	FOOT, CONGENITAL TALIPES EQUINOVARUS (CTEV), MEDIAL RELEASE	4A	Existing
113	SB718F	FOOT, CONGENITAL TALIPES EQUINOVARUS (CTEV), POST MEDIAL RELEASE	4C	Existing
114	SB719F	FOOT, CONGENITAL TALIPES EQUINOVARUS (CTEV), POST RELEASE	4A	Existing
115	SB720F	FOOT, CONGENITAL TALIPES EQUINOVARUS (CTEV), POSTERIOR MEDIAL RELEASE WITH REVISION	5C	Existing
116	SB721F	FOOT, FRACTURES, COMPLEX, MULTIPLE, INCLUDING TALUS AND CALCANEUM, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION	5A	Existing
117	SB722F	FOOT, FRACTURES, SIMPLE, SINGLE	3A	Existing
118	SB724F	FOOT, HAGLUND'S DEFORMITY/ ACHILLES TENDINOPATHY, OSTEOTOMY/ DEBRIDEMENT AND REATTACHMENT	3C	Existing
119	SB725F	FOOT, ONE BONE OSTEOTOMY WITH SOFT TISSUE RELEASE, CUBOID	5A	Existing
120	SB726F	FOOT, ONE BONE OSTEOTOMY WITH SOFT TISSUE RELEASE, DWYER'S (CALCANEAL)	5A	Existing
121	SB727F	FOOT, MULTIPLE FOOT OSTEOTOMIES	5C	Existing
122	SB732F	FOOT, HALLUX VALGUS/HAMMER TOE, PROXIMAL OSTEOTOMY, WITH OR WITHOUT SOFT TISSUE RECONSTRUCTION	3C	Existing
123	SB734F	FOREARM, FRACTURE, DELAYED/ MALUNION/ NONUNION RECONSTRUCTION WITH INTERNAL FIXATION AND/OR BONE GRAFTING	5A	Code change
124	SB800F	FACE, CONTOUR DEFECT, RECONSTRUCTION / INSERTION OF IMPLANT(S)	4A	Existing
125	SB801F	FACE, DEFECT / DEFORMITY, RECONSTRUCTION / INSERTION OF IMPLANT	5C	Existing

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

126	SB802F	FACE, FRACTURES (MORE THAN 2), OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION	6B	Existing
127	SB803F	FACE, INFECTION / OSTEOMYELITIS, MAJOR DRAINAGE/SEQUESTRECTOMY	3B	Existing
128	SB804F	FACE, INFECTION / OSTEOMYELITIS, SIMPLE DRAINAGE /SEQUESTRECTOMY	2C	Existing
129	SB805F	FACE, INTRAOSSEOUS TUMOUR (LARGE), EXCISION	5C	Existing
130	SB806F	FACE, INTRAOSSEOUS TUMOUR (SMALL), EXCISION	3A	Existing
131	SB807F	FASCIA PALMAR, DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE, FASCIECTOMY (MULTIPLE)	5C	Existing
132	SB808F	FASCIA PALMAR, DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE, FASCIECTOMY (SINGLE)	4A	Existing
133	SB809F	FEMUR, DELAYED/NON UNION, WITH BONE GRATING	4A	Existing
134	SB811F	FEMUR, FRACTURE, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION WITH PLATE AND SCREWS	5A	Existing
135	SB812F	FINGER, DEFECT/CONTRACTURE (SINGLE), RECONSTRUCTION	3C	Existing
136	SB813F	FINGER, DEFORMITIES, CORRECTION	4A	Existing
137	SB814F	FINGER, INJURY, DEBRIDEMENT	1B	Existing
138	SB816F	FINGER, RING CONSTRICTION (SINGLE), CORRECTION	3B	Existing
139	SB817F	FINGER, RING CONSTRICTION (MULTIPLE), CORRECTION	5C	Existing
140	SB818F	FINGER, SWAN NECK/BOUTONNIERE DEFORMITY (SINGLE), CORRECTION	4A	Existing
141	SB819F	FINGER, SYNDACTYLY (MULTIPLE), SEPARATION	5C	Existing
142	SB820F	FINGER, SYNDACTYLY (SINGLE), CORRECTION	4A	Existing
143	SB821F	FINGER, TRAUMA, REPLANTATION (MULTIPLE)	7B	Existing
144	SB822F	FINGER, TRAUMA, REPLANTATION/TRANSPLANTATION (SINGLE)	6B	Existing
145	SB823F	FINGER, TRAUMA, TERMINALISATION (MULTIPLE)	3B	Existing
146	SB824F	FINGER, TRAUMA, TERMINALISATION (SINGLE)	2C	Existing
147	SB825F	FINGER, VARIOUS LESIONS, AMPUTATION (MULTIPLE)	2C	Existing
148	SB826F	FINGER, VARIOUS LESIONS, AMPUTATION (SINGLE)	2A	Existing
149	SB827F	HAND, FREE TOE PULP TRANSFER	7C	Existing
150	SB828F	FINGER, VARIOUS LESIONS, RAY AMPUTATION (SINGLE)	3A	Existing
151	SB829F	FINGER, VARIOUS LESIONS, SYNOVECTOMY WITH SOFT TISSUE RECONSTRUCTION	5C	Existing
152	SB830F	FOOT, CRUSH INJURIES (COMPLEX), WOUND DEBRIDEMENT	3B	Existing
153	SB831F	FOOT, CRUSH INJURIES (SIMPLE), WOUND DEBRIDEMENT	1B	Existing
154	SB832F	FOOT, HALLUX VALGUS/HAMMER TOE, SOFT TISSUE RECONSTRUCTION	3B	Existing
155	SB833F	FOOT, POLYDACTYLY, EXCISION	1C	Uptable
156	SB834F	FOOT, POLYDACTYLY, EXCISION WITH RECONSTRUCTION	4A	Existing
157	SB835F	FOOT, VARIOUS LESIONS, OSTEOTOMY, WITH OR WITHOUT TENDON RECONSTRUCTION	3A	Existing
158	SB836F	FOOT, VARIOUS LESIONS, MORE THAN ONE JOINT, ARTHRODESIS	5C	Existing
159	SB837F	FINGER, MACRODACTYLY, SURGICAL REDUCTION OF ENLARGED ELEMENTS, SINGLE DIGIT	3A	Existing
160	SB839F	FOOT, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRANS-METATARSAL AMPUTATION	2C	Code change

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

161	SB840F	FOOT, VARIOUS LESIONS, AMPUTATION AT ANKLE/ HINDFOOT/ MIDFOOT	3C	Code change
162	SB701H	HAND AND WRIST, RHEUMATOID HAND RECONSTRUCTION INCLUDING MULTIPLE JOINT SYNOVECTOMY, BONE/JOINT PROCEDURES WITH ARTHROPLASTY (MULTIPLE) AND SOFT TISSUE PROCEDURES	6C	Existing
163	SB702H	HAND AND WRIST, RHEUMATOID HAND RECONSTRUCTION INCLUDING SYNOVECTOMY, BONE/JOINT PROCEDURES WITH/WITHOUT REPLACEMENT ARTHROPLASTY, AND SOFT TISSUE PROCEDURES	5C	Existing
164	SB703H	HAND, CLOSED FRACTURE, ORIF (MULTIPLE), NON- JOINT	5A	Existing
165	SB704H	HAND, CLOSED FRACTURE, ORIF/PLATE AND SCREWS (SINGLE), JOINT/NON-JOINT	3C	Existing
166	SB705H	HAND, CLOSED FRACTURE, ORIF WITH K- WIRE/CERCLAGE WIRE FIXATION	2C	Existing
167	SB706H	HAND, COMPLEX INJURIES, DEBRIDEMENT WITH REPAIR/RECONSTRUCTION (MORE THAN 2 TENDONS INVOLVED OR MORE THAN 2 FRACTURES)	5C	Existing
168	SB707H	HAND, COMPLEX INJURIES, MICROSURGICAL REPAIR/RECONSTRUCTION, >1 DIGIT	6B	Existing
169	SB708H	HAND, FLEXOR TENDON, TRIGGER FINGER (MULTIPLE), RELEASE	3A	Existing
170	SB709H	HAND, FLEXOR TENDON, TRIGGER FINGER (SINGLE), RELEASE	2A	Existing
171	SB710H	HAND, FRACTURE OF FINGERS/METACARPALS, EXTERNAL FIXATION	3B	Existing
172	SB711H	HAND, FRACTURE OF FINGERS/METACARPALS, NON- UNION, BONE-GRAFTING AND FIXATION (MULTIPLE)	4C	Existing
173	SB712H	HAND, FRACTURE OF FINGERS/METACARPALS, NON- UNION, BONE-GRAFTING AND FIXATION (SINGLE)	3C	Existing
174	SB713H	HAND, CLOSED FRACTURE, ORIF (MULTIPLE), JOINT	5C	Existing
175	SB714H	HAND, OPEN FRACTURE, DEBRIDEMENT AND ORIF (MULTIPLE), JOINT	6A	Existing
176	SB715H	HAND, OPEN FRACTURE, DEBRIDEMENT AND ORIF (MULTIPLE), NON-JOINT	5B	Existing
177	SB716H	HAND, OPEN FRACTURE, DEBRIDEMENT AND ORIF (SINGLE), JOINT	4A	Existing
178	SB717H	HAND, OPEN FRACTURE, DEBRIDEMENT AND ORIF (SINGLE), NON-JOINT	3B	Existing
179	SB718H	HAND, SOFT TISSUE TUMOUR, EXCISION >1.5CM SIZE	2C	Existing
180	SB719H	HIP, ACETABULUM, FRACTURE, DOUBLE COLUMN FIXATION	6B	Existing
181	SB720H	HIP, ACETABULUM, FRACTURE, SINGLE COLUMN FIXATION	5C	Existing
182	SB721H	HIP, OPEN REDUCTION WITH ACETABULAR OR FEMORAL OSTEOTOMIES	5B	Existing
183	SB722H	HIP, SOFT TISSUE RELEASE AND OPEN REDUCTION ONLY	4C	Existing
184	SB723H	HIP, VARIOUS LESIONS, PRIMARY TOTAL JOINT REPLACEMENT WITH AUGMENTATION, REQUIRING EXTRA IMPLANTS OR BONE GRAFTS	6B	Existing

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

185	SB724H	HIP, VARIOUS LESIONS, REVISION TOTAL JOINT REPLACEMENT	6C	Existing
186	SB725H	HIP/KNEE, REMOVAL OF PROSTHESES WITH OR WITHOUT SPACER	5A	Existing
187	SB726H	HUMERUS, CUBITUS VARUS, CORRECTIVE OSTEOTOMY WITH CAST OR PINNING	4B	Existing
188	SB727H	HUMERUS, CUBITUS VARUS, CORRECTIVE OSTEOTOMY WITH PLATING	5A	Existing
189	SB728H	HUMERUS, DELAYED/NON-UNION, RECONSTRUCTION WITH BONE GRAFTING WITHOUT INTERNAL FIXATION	4B	Existing
190	SB729H	HUMERUS, SHAFT AND/OR SUPRACONDYLAR FRACTURE, FIXATION WITH INTRAMEDULLARY NAIL OR PLATE AND SCREWS	4B	Uptable, Descriptor change
191	SB730H	HUMERUS, SHAFT AND/OR SUPRACONDYLAR FRACTURE (MULTI-FRAGMENTARY ⁵), FIXATION WITH INTRAMEDULLARY NAIL OR PLATE AND SCREWS	5A	Uptable, Descriptor change
192	SB731H	HUMERUS, SHAFT/SUPRACONDYLAR/MEDIAL CONDYLAR FRACTURE, FIXATION WITH PINNING OR K-WIRES	3C	Code change
193	SB733H	HAND, FLEXOR TENDON, PULLEY RECONSTRUCTION	4B	Existing
194	SB800H	HAND, AMPUTATED DIGIT(S), TOE TO HAND TRANSFER	7B	Existing
195	SB801H	HAND, CLOSED FRACTURE/DISLOCATION, OPEN REDUCTION AND FIXATION (SINGLE)	2C	Existing
196	SB802H	HAND, COMPLEX INJURIES, DEBRIDEMENT WITH REPAIR/RECONSTRUCTION (1-2 TENDONS INVOLVED OR 1-2 FRACTURES)	5A	Existing
197	SB803H	HAND, COMPLEX INJURIES, MICROSURGICAL REPAIR/RECONSTRUCTION, SINGLE DIGIT	5C	Existing
198	SB804H	HAND, CRUSH INJURIES (COMPLEX), WOUND DEBRIDEMENT	3C	Existing
199	SB805H	HAND, CRUSH INJURIES (SIMPLE), WOUND DEBRIDEMENT	1C	Existing
200	SB806H	HAND, DEEP INFECTION, DRAINAGE	2C	Existing
201	SB807H	HAND, DEFORMITIES, MAJOR RECONSTRUCTIVE PROCEDURES ⁶	5C	Descriptor change
202	SB808H	HAND, DEFORMITIES, OSTEOTOMY	3B	Existing
203	SB809H	HAND, DEFORMITY, INTRINSIC MUSCLE RELEASE/TRANSFER/EXTENSOR RELOCATION	5C	Existing
204	SB810H	HAND, EXTRA DIGIT, AMPUTATION/STUMP REVISION	1C	Existing
205	SB811H	HAND, FLEXOR TENDON INJURIES, INSERTION OF SILASTIC ROD(S)	5C	Existing
206	SB812H	HAND, FOREIGN BODY (DEEP), REMOVAL WITH MOBILISATION OF NEUROVASCULAR BUNDLE	3A	Existing
207	SB813H	HAND, FOREIGN BODY (SUPERFICIAL), REMOVAL WITH MOBILISATION OF NEUROVASCULAR BUNDLE	2A	Existing
208	SB814H	HAND, FRACTURES/DISLOCATION, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION (MULTIPLE)	5C	Existing
209	SB815H	HAND, POLYDACTYLY, AMPUTATION WITH RECONSTRUCTION	4A	Existing
210	SB816H	HAND, SCAR, REVISION	2C	Existing
211	SB817H	HAND, SOFT TISSUE TUMOUR, EXCISION <1.5CM	2A	Existing
212	SB818H	HAND, SUPERFICIAL INFECTION, DRAINAGE	1A	Existing

⁵ Multi-fragmentary refers to when two main fracture fragments can no longer be apposed due to comminution of intervening bone.

⁶ This code may be used for polydactyly amputation when joint reconstruction is performed.

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

213	SB819H	HAND, TUMOURS, EXCISION WITH DISSECTION OF NEUROVASCULAR BUNDLE	4B	Existing
214	SB820H	HAND, WART/CORN/NAEVUS, EXCISION	1B	Existing
215	SB821H	HEAD, VARIOUS LESIONS, CRANIOFACIAL RESECTION AND RECONSTRUCTION	7C	Existing
216	SB822H	HEAD-FACE, SOFT TISSUE TUMOURS (SMALL), EXCISION	3A	Existing
217	SB823H	HEAD-FACE, TRAUMA, CRANIOFACIAL APPROACH REDUCTION AND FIXATION	5C	Existing
218	SB824H	HEAD-FACE, TRAUMA, CRANIOFACIAL APPROACH REDUCTION AND FIXATION WITH BONE GRAFT	6C	Existing
219	SB825H	HEAD-FACE, VARIOUS LESIONS, MAJOR CORRECTIVE SURGERY	7C	Existing
220	SB826H	HIP, AVASCULAR NECROSIS, CORE DECOMPRESSION	4A	Existing
221	SB827H	HIP, AVASCULAR NECROSIS, CORE DECOMPRESSION WITH GRAFTING/BONE SUBSTITUTE/BONE CEMENT	6B	Existing
222	SB828H	HIP, CONGENITAL DISLOCATION, OPEN REDUCTION	5C	Existing
223	SB829H	HIP, CONGENITAL DISLOCATION, OPEN REDUCTION INCLUDING RECONSTRUCTION	6B	Existing
224	SB830H	HIP, DISLOCATION, MANIPULATION AND REDUCTION	1B	Existing
225	SB831H	HIP, DISLOCATION, OPEN REDUCTION	5C	Existing
226	SB832H	HIP, SNAPPING SYNDROME, RELEASE	1B	Existing
227	SB833H	HIP, VARIOUS LESIONS, APPLICATION OF HIP SPICAS	1B	Existing
228	SB834H	HIP, VARIOUS LESIONS, ARTHRODESIS	6B	Existing
229	SB835H	HIP, VARIOUS LESIONS, ARTHROTOMY	3B	Existing
230	SB836H	HIP, VARIOUS LESIONS, ARTHROTOMY AND SYNOVECTOMY	4A	Existing
231	SB837H	HIP, VARIOUS LESIONS, EXCISION/INTERPOSITION ARTHROPLASTY	5A	Existing
232	SB838H	HIP, VARIOUS LESIONS, HEMI-ARTHROPLASTY	5C	Existing
233	SB839H	HIP, VARIOUS LESIONS, PRIMARY TOTAL JOINT REPLACEMENT	6A	Existing
234	SB840H	HUMERUS, DELAYED/NON-UNION, RECONSTRUCTION WITH INTERNAL FIXATION AND BONE GRAFTING	5A	Downtable
235	SB842H	HUMERUS, DISTAL INTRA-ARTICULAR FRACTURE, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION, WITH/WITHOUT OLECRANON OSTEOATOMY	5C	Uptable, Descriptor change
236	SB843H	HIP, VARIOUS LESIONS, THERAPEUTIC ARTHROSCOPY, WITH/WITHOUT LABRAL DEBRIDEMENT	4B	Downtable, Descriptor change
237	SB844H	HIP, VARIOUS LESIONS, LABRAL RECONSTRUCTION	5C	Descriptor change
238	SB845H	HIP, VARIOUS LESIONS, LABRAL REPAIR	5B	New
239	SB846H	HIP, VARIOUS LESIONS, LABRAL REPAIR, WITH ACETABULUM/PROXIMAL FEMUR OSTEOPLASTY	6A	New
240	SB700J	JOINTS (TEMPOROMANDIBULAR), VARIOUS LESIONS, ARTHROSCOPY (UNILATERAL)	2C	Existing
241	SB701J	JOINTS (TEMPOROMANDIBULAR), VARIOUS LESIONS, ARTHROSCOPY (BILATERAL)	3B	Existing
242	SB702J	JOINTS, ARTHROSCOPY, DIAGNOSTIC	2C	Existing
243	SB703J	JOINTS (LOWER LIMB, HIP), SEPTIC ARTHRITIS, CURETTAGE/DEBRIDEMENT AND IRRIGATION	4A	Existing
244	SB704J	JOINTS (LOWER LIMB, HIP), SEPTIC ARTHRITIS, SIMPLE DRAINAGE	3A	Existing

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

245	SB705J	JOINTS, VARIOUS LESIONS, PRIMARY TOTAL JOINT REPLACEMENT WITH AUGMENTATION, REQUIRING EXTRA IMPLANTS OR BONE GRAFTS	6B	Existing
246	SB706J	JOINTS, VARIOUS LESIONS, REVISION TOTAL JOINT REPLACEMENT	6C	Existing
247	SB707J	JOINTS (SHOULDER), VARIOUS LESIONS, IMPINGEMENT SYNDROME	5A	Existing
248	SB708J	JOINTS (TEMPOROMANDIBULAR), VARIOUS LESIONS, ARTHROCENTESIS (BILATERAL)	3A	Existing
249	SB709J	JOINTS (TEMPOROMANDIBULAR), VARIOUS LESIONS, ARTHROCENTESIS (UNILATERAL)	2B	Existing
250	SB710J	JOINTS (TEMPORO-MANDIBULAR), VARIOUS LESIONS, CONDYLECTOMY/CORONOIDECTOMY/MENISECTOMY	4B	Existing
251	SB711J	JOINTS (TEMPORO-MANDIBULAR), VARIOUS LESIONS, CONDYLOTOMY	4A	Existing
252	SB712J	JOINTS (TEMPORO-MANDIBULAR), VARIOUS LESIONS, CONDYLECTOMY WITH RECONSTRUCTION (BILATERAL)	7A	Existing
253	SB713J	JOINTS (TEMPORO-MANDIBULAR), VARIOUS LESIONS, RECONSTRUCTION (BILATERAL)	7A	Existing
254	SB714J	JOINTS (UPPER LIMB, SHOULDER), SEPTIC ARTHRITIS/EFFUSION, CURETTAGE/DEBRIDEMENT AND IRRIGATION	4A	Existing
255	SB715J	JOINTS (UPPER LIMB, SHOULDER), SEPTIC ARTHRITIS/EFFUSION, SIMPLE DRAINAGE	3A	Existing
256	SB716J	JOINTS (UPPER LIMB), VASCULAR INJURY, MAJOR VASCULAR RECONSTRUCTION/ANASTOMOSIS/GRAFT	5A	Existing
257	SB717J	JOINTS, MAJOR INTRA-ARTICULAR FRACTURE WITH DISCONTINUITY OR BONE LOSS, RECONSTRUCTION (FOR LOWER LIMB)	5C	Existing
258	SB718J	JOINTS, MAJOR INTRA-ARTICULAR FRACTURE WITH DISCONTINUITY OR BONE LOSS, RECONSTRUCTION (FOR UPPER LIMB)	5A	Existing
259	SB745J	JOINT, VARIOUS LESIONS, JOINT ASPIRATION/ARTHROCENTESIS/INJECTION	1A	Existing
260	SB746J	JOINT, VARIOUS LESIONS, NEUROLYSIS ⁷	3B	New
261	SB800J	JOINTS (FINGER), CONTRACTURE, CAPSULECTOMY/CAPSULOTOMY	4A	Existing
262	SB801J	JOINTS (FINGER), VARIOUS LESIONS, ARTHRODESIS	3C	Existing
263	SB802J	JOINTS (FINGER), VARIOUS LESIONS, EXCISION ARTHROPLASTY	3C	Existing
264	SB803J	JOINTS (FINGER), VARIOUS LESIONS, REPLACEMENT ARTHROPLASTY	4C	Existing
265	SB804J	JOINTS (FOOT EXCLUDING ANKLE), SYNOVITIS, SYNOVECTOMY	2C	Existing
266	SB805J	JOINTS (FINGER, INTERPHALANGEAL JOINTS, METACARPOPHALANGEAL JOINTS), SYNOVITIS, SYNOVECTOMY	2C	Existing
267	SB806J	JOINTS (LOWER LIMB), SMALL, VARIOUS LESIONS, ARTHROPLASTY	3C	Existing
268	SB807J	JOINTS (LOWER LIMB), DEFORMITIES, CORRECTIVE SURGERY WITH OSTEOTOMY ALONE	4A	Existing

⁷ Neurolysis applies to (a) chemical ablation, (b) thermal ablation, (c) cryoablation, and (d) pulsed radiofrequency ablation

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

269	SB808J	JOINTS (LOWER LIMB), DEFORMITIES, CORRECTIVE SURGERY WITH PLATE FIXATION AND FLUOROSCOPY	5C	Existing
270	SB809J	JOINTS (LOWER LIMB), DISLOCATIONS, MANIPULATION AND KIRSCHNER WIRE FIXATION	3B	Existing
271	SB810J	JOINTS (LOWER LIMB), DISLOCATIONS, WOUND DEBRIDEMENT	2B	Existing
272	SB811J	JOINTS (LOWER LIMB), LOOSE BODIES, REMOVAL	3B	Existing
273	SB812J	BONE/JOINTS (LOWER LIMB), MAJOR CRUSH INJURIES, WOUND DEBRIDEMENT	3B	Existing
274	SB813J	JOINTS (LOWER LIMB, EXCEPT HIP), SEPTIC ARTHRITIS, DRAINAGE WITH CURETTAGE AND DEBRIDEMENT	3C	Existing
275	SB814J	JOINTS (LOWER LIMB, EXCEPT HIP), SEPTIC ARTHRITIS, SIMPLE DRAINAGE	2B	Existing
276	SB816J	JOINTS (LOWER LIMB), VARIOUS LESIONS, EPIPHYSIOLYSIS WITH/WITHOUT MICROSURGERY	5C	Existing
277	SB817J	JOINTS (OTHER THAN FINGER), VARIOUS LESIONS, TOTAL JOINT REPLACEMENT	6A	Existing
278	SB818J	JOINTS (OTHER THAN HAND AND WRIST), VARIOUS LESIONS, ARTHRODESIS	5C	Existing
279	SB819J	JOINTS (WRIST, DISTAL RADIOULNAR JOINT), SYNOVITIS, SYNOVECTOMY	4A	Existing
280	SB820J	JOINTS (TEMPORO-MANDIBULAR), DISLOCATION, REDUCTION WITHOUT GENERAL ANAESTHESIA	MSP	Existing
281	SB821J	JOINTS (TEMPORO-MANDIBULAR), DISLOCATION, REDUCTION UNDER GENERAL ANAESTHESIA	1C	Existing
282	SB822J	JOINTS (TEMPORO-MANDIBULAR), VARIOUS LESIONS, CONDYLECTOMY WITH RECONSTRUCTION (UNILATERAL)	6B	Existing
283	SB823J	JOINTS (TEMPORO-MANDIBULAR), VARIOUS LESIONS, RECONSTRUCTION (UNILATERAL)	6B	Existing
284	SB824J	JOINTS (TEMPORO-MANDIBULAR), VARIOUS LESIONS, PPLICATION OF DISC	4A	Existing
285	SB825J	JOINTS (UPPER LIMB), CONTRACTURE, CAPSULECTOMY/CAPSULOTOMY (MULTIPLE)	5C	Existing
286	SB826J	JOINTS (UPPER LIMB), DEFORMITIES/CONTRACTURE, CORRECTIVE SURGERY	4B	Existing
287	SB828J	JOINTS (UPPER LIMB), FRACTURES/DISLOCATION/SPRAIN, FULL CAST	MSP	Existing
288	SB831J	JOINTS (UPPER LIMB, EXCEPT SHOULDER), SEPTIC ARTHRITIS, DRAINAGE WITH CURRETAGE AND DEBRIDEMENT	3C	Existing
289	SB832J	JOINTS (UPPER LIMB, EXCEPT SHOULDER), SEPTIC ARTHRITIS, SIMPLE DRAINAGE	2B	Existing
290	SB834J	JOINTS (UPPER LIMB), VARIOUS LESIONS, VASCULARISED JOINT TRANSFER	7C	Existing
291	SB835J	JOINTS (WRIST), VARIOUS LESIONS, ARTHRODESIS	4B	Existing
292	SB700K	KNEE, ARTHROSCOPY, KNEE LIGAMENT RECONSTRUCTION (1 OR MORE)	5C	Existing
293	SB701K	KNEE, LIGAMENTS/MENISCUS/CARTILAGE/BONE COMBINED, MIS ACL OR PCL RECONSTRUCTION	5C	Existing
294	SB702K	KNEE, HAEMARTHROSIS, ASPIRATION UNDER LOCAL ANAESTHESIA	MSP	Existing

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

295	SB703K	KNEE, LIGAMENTS/MENISCUS/CARTILAGE/BONE COMBINED, MIS LIGAMENT RECONSTRUCTION WITH MENISCAL REPAIR	5C	Existing
296	SB704K	KNEE, LIGAMENTS/MENISCUS/CARTILAGE/BONE COMBINED, MIS LIGAMENT RECONSTRUCTION WITH MENISCECTOMY	5C	Existing
297	SB705K	KNEE, LIGAMENTS/MENISCUS/CARTILAGE/BONE COMBINED, MIS LIGAMENT RECONSTRUCTION WITH MICROFRACTURE	5C	Existing
298	SB706K	KNEE, LIGAMENTS/MENISCUS/CARTILAGE/BONE COMBINED, MIS PRIMARY DOUBLE BUNDLE ACL OR PCL RECONSTRUCTION	6A	Existing
299	SB707K	KNEE, LIGAMENTS/MENISCUS/CARTILAGE/BONE COMBINED, MIS REVISION ACL RECONSTRUCTION	5C	Existing
300	SB708K	KNEE, LIGAMENTS/MENISCUS/CARTILAGE/BONE COMBINED, MIS REVISION PCL RECONSTRUCTION	5C	Existing
301	SB709K	KNEE, VARIOUS LESIONS, AUTOLOGOUS CHONDROCYTE IMPLANTATION WITH OSTEOTOMY, WITH/WITHOUT CARTILAGE HARVEST	6A	Descriptor change
302	SB811K	KNEE, VARIOUS LESIONS, AUTOLOGOUS CHONDROCYTE IMPLANTATION WITHOUT OSTEOTOMY, WITH/WITHOUT CARTILAGE HARVEST	5A	New
303	SB710K	KNEE, LIGAMENTS/MENISCUS/CARTILAGE/BONE COMBINED, MOSAICPLASTY OR OSTEOARTICULAR TRANSFER SYSTEM (OATS) WITH OSTEOTOMY	6A	Existing
304	SB711K	KNEE, LIGAMENTS/MENISCUS/CARTILAGE/BONE COMBINED, MULTI-LIGAMENTED KNEE RECONSTRUCTION (3 OR MORE LIGAMENTS)	6A	Existing
305	SB712K	KNEE, MENISCUS/CARTILAGE (SMALL DEFECTS), MOSAICPLASTY OR OATS	5C	Existing
306	SB713K	KNEE, MENISCUS/CARTILAGE, MIS ASSISTED ALLOGRAFT MENISCAL TRANSPLANTATION	5C	Existing
307	SB714K	KNEE, MENISCUS/CARTILAGE, MIS CARTILAGE HARVESTING	4A	Existing
308	SB715K	KNEE, MENISCUS/CARTILAGE, MIS MENISCAL REPAIR	5A	Existing
309	SB716K	KNEE, VARIOUS LESIONS, PRIMARY TOTAL JOINT REPLACEMENT (UNILATERAL) WITH AUGMENTATION, REQUIRING EXTRA IMPLANTS OR BONE GRAFTS	6B	Existing
310	SB717K	KNEE, VARIOUS LESIONS, REVISION TOTAL JOINT REPLACEMENT	6C	Existing
311	SB718K	KNEE, THERAPEUTIC ARTHROSCOPY, WITH/WITHOUT SYNOVECTOMY	4A	Code change
312	SB800K	KNEE LIGAMENTS, DISRUPTION, RECONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR	5C	Existing
313	SB801K	KNEE, DISLOCATION, OPEN REDUCTION WITH REPAIR OF LIGAMENTS	5C	Existing
314	SB802K	KNEE, HAEMARTHROSIS, ASPIRATION UNDER GENERAL ANAESTHESIA	1A	Existing
315	SB803K	KNEE, VARIOUS LESIONS, ARTHRODESIS	5A	Existing
316	SB804K	KNEE, VARIOUS LESIONS, ARTHROTOMY	3B	Existing
317	SB805K	KNEE, VARIOUS LESIONS, ARTHROTOMY AND SYNOVECTOMY	4A	Existing
318	SB806K	KNEE, VARIOUS LESIONS, EXCISION/INTERPOSITION ARTHROPLASTY	4A	Existing

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

319	SB808K	KNEE, VARIOUS LESIONS, MENISCECTOMY WITH/WITHOUT ARTHROSCOPY	4A	Existing
320	SB809K	KNEE, VARIOUS LESIONS, TOTAL JOINT REPLACEMENT (BILATERAL)	7B	Existing
321	SB810K	KNEE, VARIOUS LESIONS, PRIMARY TOTAL JOINT REPLACEMENT (UNILATERAL)	6A	Existing
322	SB700L	LOWER LIMB, OPEN TENDON RELEASE (INCLUDING OPEN SOFT TISSUE RELEASES E.G. GASTROCNEMIUS RECESSION)	4B	Existing
323	SB800L	LOWER LIMB, CRUSH INJURIES (EXTENSIVE), DEBRIDEMENT WITH REPAIR OF BONE AND SOFT TISSUES	6B	Existing
324	SB801L	LOWER LIMB, CRUSH INJURIES (LIMITED), DEBRIDEMENT WITH REPAIR OF BONE AND SOFT TISSUES	5A	Existing
325	SB802L	LOWER LIMB, DEFORMITIES, EPIPHYSIODESIS	4A	Existing
326	SB803L	LOWER LIMB, FRACTURES, OPEN REDUCTION AND FIXATION WITH REPAIR OF ARTERIAL INJURIES	6B	Existing
327	SB804L	LOWER LIMB, FRACTURES/DISLOCATION, MANIPULATION AND REDUCTION WITH/WITHOUT APPLICATION OF CAST	1B	Existing
328	SB806L	LOWER LIMB, LENGTH DISCREPANCIES, SHORTENING PROCEDURES	4B	Existing
329	SB807L	UPPER LIMB/LOWER LIMB, OPEN FRACTURES WITH DEBRIDEMENT AND EXTERNAL FIXATION (RING / MULTIPLANAR / UNIPLANAR)	4B	Existing
330	SB808L	LOWER LIMB, TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION, MAJOR REPLANTATION	7C	Existing
331	SB810L	LOWER LIMB, VARIOUS LESIONS, APPLICATION OF CAST	MSP	Existing
332	SB811L	LOWER LIMB, VARIOUS LESIONS, HINDQUARTER AMPUTATION	6B	Existing
333	SB812L	LOWER LIMB, VARIOUS LESIONS, HIP DISARTICULATION	6B	Existing
334	SB814L	LOWER LIMB, ISCHAEMIA, FASCIOTOMY	3A	Existing
335	SB815L	LOWER LIMB, AMPUTATION THROUGH THIGH/ AT KNEE/ BELOW KNEE	4A	New
336	SB847L	LOWER LIMB, MUSCLE (QUADRICEPS)/TENDON (INCLUDING PATELLAR TENDON), DISRUPTION, REPAIR OR RECONSTRUCTION	3A	Code change
337	SB700M	MANDIBLE AND MAXILLA, VARIOUS LESIONS, OSTEOOTOMY AND INSERTION OF DEVICE FOR DISTRACTION OSTEOGENESIS	7C	Existing
338	SB701M	MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA, BONY PROTUBERANCE, EXCISION	1B	Existing
339	SB702M	MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA, DENTAL IMPLANT(S), OSSEOINTEGRATED, TREPHINE REMOVAL (X NUMBER OF IMPLANTS REMOVED)	1C	Existing
340	SB703M	MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA, TUMOUR, MARGINAL RESECTION WITH BONE GRAFT	6B	Existing
341	SB704M	MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA, VARIOUS LESIONS, SEGMENTAL OSTEOOTOMY AND INSERTION OF DEVICE FOR DISTRACTION OSTEOGENESIS AND BONE TRANSPORT	5B	Existing

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

342	SB705M	MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA, VARIOUS LESIONS, VESTIBULOPLASTY, COMPLEX	3C	Existing
343	SB706M	MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA, VARIOUS LESIONS, VESTIBULOPLASTY, SIMPLE	2B	Existing
344	SB707M	MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA, VARIOUS LESIONS, DENTOALVEOLAR OSTEOATOMY AND INSERTION OF DEVICE FOR DISTRACTION OSTEOGENESIS	5A	Existing
345	SB708M	MANDIBLE, ATROPHY, LATERALISATION OF INFERIOR DENTAL NERVE WITH IMPLANT FIXTURES PLACEMENT, BILATERAL.	5A	Existing
346	SB709M	MANDIBLE, ATROPHY, LATERALISATION OF INFERIOR DENTAL NERVE WITH IMPLANT FIXTURES PLACEMENT, UNILATERAL	4B	Existing
347	SB710M	MANDIBLE AND MAXILLA, OLD FRACTURES/OSTEOTOMY, REMOVAL OF PLATES OR WIRES	3B	Existing
348	SB711M	MANDIBLE, VARIOUS LESIONS, BODY OR RAMUS OSTEOATOMY WITH INSERTION OF DISTRACTION OSTEOGENESIS DEVICE	5C	Existing
349	SB712M	MAXILLA, VARIOUS LESIONS, RESECTION WITH RECONSTRUCTION	6B	Existing
350	SB713M	MAXILLA, DEFORMITY, LE FORT I OSTEOATOMY AND INSERTION OF DISTRACTION OSTEOGENESIS DEVICE	5C	Existing
351	SB800M	MANDIBLE (EXCLUDING ALVEOLAR MARGINS), VARIOUS LESIONS, COMPLEX OSTEOATOMY/OSTECTOMY	6B	Existing
352	SB801M	MANDIBLE AND MAXILLA, VARIOUS LESIONS, OSTEOATOMY INCLUDING SEGMENTAL OSTEOATOMY WITH/WITHOUT GRAFTING	7C	Existing
353	SB802M	MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA, ALVEOLAR DEFECT/DEFORMITY, COMPLEX ALVEOLOPLASTY/UNILATERAL (LATERAL WINDOW) SINUS LIFT/RIDGE AUGMENTATION WITH GRAFTING	3A	Existing
354	SB803M	MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA, ALVEOLAR DEFECT/DEFORMITY, SIMPLE ALVEOLOPLASTY/BONE REGENERATIVE PROCEDURE	2C	Existing
355	SB804M	MANDIBLE, FRACTURE (COMMUNUTED), OPEN REDUCTION AND FIXATION	5C	Existing
356	SB805M	MANDIBLE, FRACTURE, CLOSED REDUCTION AND FIXATION	3B	Existing
357	SB806M	MANDIBLE, FRACTURE, OPEN REDUCTION AND FIXATION	5A	Existing
358	SB807M	MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA, ODONTOGENIC CYST (11-20MM), ENUCLEATION	3A	Existing
359	SB808M	MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA, ODONTOGENIC CYST (20MM OR LARGER OR MULTIPLE CYSTS), ENUCLEATION	4A	Existing
360	SB809M	MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA, ODONTOGENIC CYST (10MM OR SMALLER), ENUCLEATION	2C	Existing
361	SB810M	MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA, ODONTOGENIC CYST, MARSUPIALISATION	2B	Existing
362	SB811M	MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA, OLD FRACTURES / OSTEOATOMY, REMOVAL OF PLATES OR WIRES	2B	Existing
363	SB812M	MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA, TUMOUR, MARGINAL RESECTION	5C	Existing
364	SB813M	MANDIBLE, VARIOUS LESIONS, ALVEOLECTOMY (PER QUADRANT)	2C	Existing

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

365	SB814M	MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA, VARIOUS LESIONS, ALVEOLOPLASTY WITH EPITHELIAL GRAFT OR BILATERAL SINUS-LIFT PROCEDURE OR RIDGE AUGMENTATION (MULTIPLE QUADRANTS) WITH GRAFTING	4A	Existing
366	SB815M	MANDIBLE, VARIOUS LESIONS, GENIOPLASTY (COMPLEX - NOT AS A COMBINED PROCEDURE)	5C	Existing
367	SB816M	MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA, VARIOUS LESIONS, INSERTION OF ENDOSSEOUS DENTAL IMPLANT (SINGLE)(FOR MULTIPLE PLACEMENT OF IMPLANTS, NUMBER OF CLAIMS = NUMBER OF IMPLANTS PLACED)	2C	Existing
368	SB817M	MANDIBLE AND/OR MAXILLA, VARIOUS LESIONS, INSERTION OF TRANSMANDIBULAR IMPLANT/ SUBPERIOSTEAL IMPLANT/ ZYGOMATICUS IMPLANT	5A	Existing
369	SB818M	MANDIBLE, VARIOUS LESIONS, MANDIBULAR RAMUS/BODY OSTECTOMY/OSTEOTOMY WITH SEGMENTAL OSTEOTOMY	6B	Existing
370	SB819M	MANDIBLE, VARIOUS LESIONS, MANDIBULAR RAMUS/BODY OSTECTOMY/OSTEOTOMY WITHOUT SEGMENTAL OSTEOTOMY	5C	Existing
371	SB820M	MANDIBLE, VARIOUS LESIONS, RECONSTRUCTION WITH BONE	5C	Existing
372	SB821M	MANDIBLE, VARIOUS LESIONS, SEGMENTAL OSTECTOMY/OSTEOTOMY (ONE SEGMENT ONLY)	5A	Existing
373	SB822M	MANDIBLE, VARIOUS LESIONS, SEGMENTAL RESECTION WITH BONE GRAFT	6B	Existing
374	SB823M	MANDIBLE, VARIOUS LESIONS, GENIOPLASTY (SIMPLE - NOT AS A COMBINED PROCEDURE)	5A	Existing
375	SB824M	MAXILLA (EXCLUDING ALVEOLAR MARGINS) AND/OR ZYGOMA, VARIOUS LESIONS, COMPLEX OSTECTOMY/OSTEOTOMY	6B	Existing
376	SB825M	MAXILLA, ALVEOLAR CLEFT (BILATERAL COMPLETE), BONE GRAFT AND CLOSURE OF NASO BUCCAL FISTULA	6B	Existing
377	SB826M	MAXILLA, BILATERAL INCOMPLETE ALVEOLAR CLEFT, BONE GRAFT	6A	Existing
378	SB827M	MAXILLA, DEFORMITY - LEFORT I, OSTEOTOMY	5C	Existing
379	SB828M	MAXILLA, DEFORMITY - LEFORT II, OSTEOTOMY	6B	Existing
380	SB829M	MAXILLA, DEFORMITY - LEFORT III, OSTEOTOMY	7C	Existing
381	SB830M	MAXILLA, FRACTURE - LEFORT I, CLOSED REDUCTION AND FIXATION	4A	Existing
382	SB831M	MAXILLA, FRACTURE - LEFORT I, OPEN REDUCTION AND FIXATION	5C	Existing
383	SB832M	MAXILLA, FRACTURE - LEFORT II / III, CLOSED REDUCTION AND FIXATION.	5A	Existing
384	SB833M	MAXILLA DEFORMITY, LE FORT II OSTEOTOMY AND INSERTION OF DISTRACTION OSTEOGENESIS DEVICE	6B	Existing
385	SB834M	MAXILLA, FRACTURE - LEFORT II (COMPLEX), OPEN REDUCTION AND FIXATION.	6B	Existing
386	SB835M	MAXILLA DEFORMITY, LE FORT III OSTEOTOMY AND INSERTION OF DISTRACTION OSTEOGENESIS DEVICE	7B	Existing
387	SB836M	MAXILLA, FRACTURE - LEFORT III, OPEN REDUCTION AND FIXATION	6B	Existing
388	SB837M	MAXILLA, FRACTURE - LEFORT III, OPEN REDUCTION AND FIXATION USING CRANIOFACIAL APPROACH	7C	Existing

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

389	SB838M	MAXILLA, ALVEOLAR CLEFT (UNILATERAL COMPLETE), BONE GRAFT AND CLOSURE OF NASO BUCCAL FISTULA	5B	Existing
390	SB839M	MAXILLA, ALVEOLAR CLEFT (UNILATERAL INCOMPLETE), BONE GRAFT	4B	Existing
391	SB840M	MAXILLA, VARIOUS LESIONS, OSTEOTOMY/OSTECTOMY (MORE THAN 1 SEGMENT)	6B	Existing
392	SB841M	MAXILLA, VARIOUS LESIONS, RESECTION/HEMIMAXILLECTOMY	5C	Existing
393	SB842M	MAXILLA, VARIOUS LESIONS, OSTEOTOMY/OSTECTOMY (ONE SEGMENT ONLY)	5A	Existing
394	SB843M	MUSCLE (LOWER LIMB), DEEP ABSCESS, DRAINAGE	2A	Existing
395	SB844M	MUSCLE (LOWER LIMB), RUPTURE, REPAIR	2C	Existing
396	SB845M	MUSCLE (LOWER LIMB), VARIOUS LESIONS, MARGINAL EXCISION	2A	Existing
397	SB846M	MUSCLE (LOWER LIMB), VARIOUS LESIONS, WIDE EXCISION	3A	Existing
398	SB848M	MUSCLE (UPPER LIMB), DEEP ABSCESS, INCISION AND DRAINAGE	2A	Existing
399	SB849M	MUSCLE (UPPER LIMB), RUPTURE, REPAIR	2C	Existing
400	SB850M	MUSCLE (UPPER LIMB), VARIOUS LESIONS, MARGINAL EXCISION	2C	Existing
401	SB851M	MUSCLE (UPPER LIMB), VARIOUS LESIONS, WIDE EXCISION	3C	Existing
402	SB852M	MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM, VARIOUS LESIONS, FREE COMPOSITE TISSUE GRAFT	7B	Existing
403	SB853M	MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM, VARIOUS LESIONS, STEINMAN PINS INSERTION	MSP	Existing
404	SB801N	NAIL BED, LACERATION, REPAIR (MULTIPLE)	2C	Existing
405	SB802N	NAIL BED, LACERATION, REPAIR (SINGLE)	1C	Existing
406	SB803N	NAIL, INFECTION/INJURY, AVULSION	1A	Existing
407	SB804N	NECK, TORTICOLLIS, CORRECTION	3B	Existing
408	SB700O	OTHERS, AUTOLOGOUS CHONDROCYTE IMPLANTATION	5A	Existing
409	SB700P	PATELLA, HABITUAL DISLOCATION- LATERAL RELEASE, MEDIAL PLICATION	4B	Existing
410	SB703P	PELVIS, FRACTURE, ANTERIOR FIXATION	5B	Existing
411	SB704P	PELVIS, FRACTURE, POSTERIOR FIXATION	6A	Existing
412	SB705P	PELVIS, FRACTURE, COMBINED ANTERIOR AND POSTERIOR FIXATION OR BILATERAL FIXATION	6B	Existing
413	SB706P	PELVIS, FRACTURE, REVISION FIXATION WITH/WITHOUT BONE GRAFTING	6B	Existing
414	SB800P	PATELLA, FRACTURE, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION	3B	Existing
415	SB801P	PATELLA, RECURRENT DISLOCATION/CHONDROMALACIA, RECONSTRUCTION	4B	Existing
416	SB802P	PATELLA, VARIOUS LESIONS, PATELLECTOMY	3A	Existing
417	SB701R	RADIUS AND ULNA, FRACTURE/DISLOCATION, NON UNION/DELAYED UNION BONE GRAFTING ONLY	3C	Existing
418	SB800R	RADIUS, VARIOUS LESIONS, EXCISION OF RADIAL HEAD	3B	Descriptor change

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

419	SB801R	RADIUS AND ULNA, FRACTURE/DISLOCATION, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION WITH OR WITHOUT BONE GRAFTING ⁸	4B	Descriptor change
420	SB802R	RADIUS, RADIAL HEAD SUBLUXATION/ DISLOCATION, OPEN REDUCTION OF RADIAL HEAD	3A	New
421	SB803R	RADIUS, RADIAL HEAD FRACTURE, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION	3B	New
422	SB804R	RADIUS, VARIOUS LESIONS, RADIAL HEAD ARTHROPLASTY	4B	Code change
423	SB700S	SHOULDER, THERAPEUTIC ARTHROSCOPY	4A	Existing
424	SB701S	SHOULDER FRACTURE/DISLOCATION, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION (2 PART FRACTURE)	4A	Existing
425	SB702S	SHOULDER FRACTURE/DISLOCATION, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION (3 OR MORE PART FRACTURE)	5A	Existing
426	SB704S	SACRUM, FRACTURE, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION	5C	Existing
427	SB705S	SCAPULA, SCAPULAR FRACTURE (WITHOUT GLENOHUMERAL JOINT INVOLVEMENT), OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION (ORIF) WITH PLATING	5A	Descriptor change
428	SB707S	SHOULDER, SHOULDER SOFT TISSUE INJURY, BANKART OR SUPERIOR LABRUM FROM ANTERIOR TO POSTERIOR (SLAP) REPAIR	5A	Existing
429	SB708S	SHOULDER, SHOULDER SOFT TISSUE INJURY, BANKART REPAIR WITH SUPERIOR LABRUM FROM ANTERIOR TO POSTERIOR (SLAP) REPAIR/ROTATOR CUFF REPAIR	5B	Existing
430	SB709S	SHOULDER, SHOULDER SOFT TISSUE INJURY, DECOMPRESSION ALONE	5A	Existing
431	SB710S	SHOULDER, SHOULDER SOFT TISSUE INJURY, DECOMPRESSION WITH CUFF REPAIR	5B	Existing
432	SB711S	SHOULDER, SHOULDER SOFT TISSUE INJURY, DECOMPRESSION WITH CUFF REPAIR & EXCISION OF DISTAL CLAVICLE	5C	Existing
433	SB712S	SHOULDER, SHOULDER SOFT TISSUE INJURY, DECOMPRESSION WITH EXCISION OF DISTAL CLAVICLE	5A	Existing
434	SB713S	SHOULDER, SHOULDER SOFT TISSUE INJURY, SHOULDER RECONSTRUCTION (EG, BRISTOW/LATARJET PROCEDURE)	5B	Existing
435	SB714S	SHOULDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, PRIMARY TOTAL JOINT REPLACEMENT WITH AUGMENTATION, REQUIRING EXTRA IMPLANTS OR BONE GRAFTS	6B	Existing
436	SB715S	SHOULDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, PRIMARY TOTAL JOINT REPLACEMENT	6A	Existing
437	SB716S	SHOULDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, REVISION TOTAL JOINT REPLACEMENT	6C	Existing
438	SB722S	SPINE (EXCLUDING CERVICAL SPINE), VARIOUS LESIONS, POSTERIOR DECOMPRESSION AND/OR DISCECTOMY WITHOUT INSERTION OF INTERSPINOUS DEVICE (2 OR MORE SEGMENTS) WITHOUT INSTRUMENTED FUSION	6B	Existing

⁸ This code should not be used for simple avulsion fractures.

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

439	SB723S	SPINE (EXCLUDING CERVICAL SPINE), VARIOUS LESIONS, POSTERIOR DECOMPRESSION AND/OR DISCECTOMY WITHOUT INSERTION OF INTERSPINOUS DEVICE (1 SEGMENT) WITHOUT INSTRUMENTED FUSION	6A	Existing
440	SB724S	SPINE, REMOVAL OF SPINE IMPLANTS WITHOUT OTHER PROCEDURES (POSTERIOR APPROACH)	3B	Existing
441	SB725S	SPINE, REVISION/REMOVAL OF PORT	1C	Uptable, Descriptor change
442	SB726S	SPINE, VARIOUS LESIONS, REVISION SURGERY, DECOMPRESSION AND/OR DISCECTOMY, WITHOUT INSTRUMENTATION	6B	Uptable
443	SB728S	SPINE, VARIOUS LESIONS, ANTERIOR DECOMPRESSION, WITH PARTIAL CORPECTOMY, DEBRIDEMENT, OPEN BIOPSY WITH/WITHOUT INSTRUMENTATION	6C	Uptable, Descriptor change
444	SB730S	SPINE (EXCLUDING CERVICAL SPINE), VARIOUS LESIONS, INTERBODY FUSION (SINGLE SEGMENT) WITH ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR INSTRUMENTATION	7A	Existing
445	SB731S	SPINE (EXCLUDING CERVICAL SPINE), VARIOUS LESIONS - INTERBODY FUSION (SINGLE SEGMENT) WITHOUT ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR INSTRUMENTATION	6B	Existing
446	SB735S	SPINE, DISCOGRAM (MORE THAN 2 LEVELS)	3A	Existing
447	SB736S	SPINE, DISCOGRAM (1 TO 2 LEVELS)	2B	Existing
448	SB737S	SPINE, PERCUTANEOUS DISC ABLATION, 2 OR MORE LEVELS (EG. IDET - INTRADISCAL ELECTROTHERMAL ANNULOPLASTY)	4C	Existing
449	SB738S	SPINE, PERCUTANEOUS DISC ABLATION, SINGLE LEVEL (EG IDET - INTRADISCAL ELECTROTHERMAL ANNULOPLASTY)	4A	Existing
450	SB739S	SPINE, VERTEBROPLASTY OR KYPHOPLASTY (MULTIPLE LEVELS)	4C	Existing
451	SB740S	SPINE, VERTEBROPLASTY OR KYPHOPLASTY (SINGLE LEVEL)	4A	Existing
452	SB741S	SPINE, VARIOUS LESIONS - POSTERIOR INSTRUMENTATION (5 OR MORE SEGMENTS) WITH/WITHOUT DECOMPRESSION AND WITHOUT INTERBODY FUSION	7C	Existing
453	SB742S	SCAPULA, COMPLEX SCAPULAR FRACTURE (WITH GLENOHUMERAL JOINT INVOLVEMENT), OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION (ORIF)	5B	Descriptor change
454	SB747S	SPINE, REMOVAL OF SPINE IMPLANTS WITHOUT OTHER PROCEDURES (ANTERIOR APPROACH)	4B	Existing
455	SB748S	SPINE, INFECTION, POSTERIOR DRAINAGE AND DEBRIDEMENT WITHOUT FUSION OR OTHER PROCEDURES	3C	Existing
456	SB749S	SPINE, INFECTION, POSTERIOR DRAINAGE, DEBRIDEMENT AND REMOVAL OF IMPLANTS, WITHOUT FUSION OR OTHER PROCEDURES	4B	Existing
457	SB750S	SPINE, INFECTION, ANTERIOR DRAINAGE AND DEBRIDEMENT WITHOUT FUSION OR OTHER PROCEDURES	4A	Existing
458	SB751S	SPINE, INFECTION, ANTERIOR DRAINAGE, DEBRIDEMENT AND REMOVAL OF IMPLANTS WITHOUT FUSION OR OTHER PROCEDURES	4C	Existing

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

459	SB752S	SPINE, VARIOUS LESIONS - POSTERIOR INSTRUMENTATION (1 OR 2 SEGMENTS) WITH/WITHOUT DECOMPRESSION AND WITHOUT INTERBODY FUSION	7A	Existing
460	SB753S	SPINE, VARIOUS LESIONS - POSTERIOR INSTRUMENTATION (3 OR 4 SEGMENTS) WITH/WITHOUT DECOMPRESSION AND WITHOUT INTERBODY FUSION	7B	Existing
461	SB754S	SPINE (EXCLUDING CERVICAL SPINE), VARIOUS LESIONS - INTERBODY FUSION (TWO SEGMENTS) WITH ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR INSTRUMENTATION	7B	Existing
462	SB755S	SPINE (EXCLUDING CERVICAL SPINE), VARIOUS LESIONS, ANTERIOR CORPECTOMY AND RECONSTRUCTION WITH/WITHOUT ANTERIOR INSTRUMENTATION (SINGLE VERTEBRA)	7A	Descriptor change
463	SB756S	SPINE (EXCLUDING CERVICAL SPINE), VARIOUS LESIONS, ANTERIOR CORPECTOMY AND RECONSTRUCTION WITH/WITHOUT ANTERIOR INSTRUMENTATION (TWO OR MORE VERTEBRAE)	7B	Descriptor change
464	SB757S	SPINE, VARIOUS LESIONS, REVISION SURGERY, DECOMPRESSION AND/OR DISCECTOMY, WITH REVISION OF INSTRUMENTATION	6C	Uptable
465	SB758S	SPINE (EXCLUDING CERVICAL SPINE), VARIOUS LESIONS, POSTERIOR DECOMPRESSION AND/OR DISCECTOMY WITH INSERTION OF INTERSPINOUS DEVICE (2 OR MORE SEGMENTS) WITHOUT INSTRUMENTED FUSION	6C	Existing
466	SB759S	SPINE (EXCLUDING CERVICAL SPINE), VARIOUS LESIONS, POSTERIOR DECOMPRESSION AND/OR DISCECTOMY WITH INSERTION OF INTERSPINOUS DEVICE (1 SEGMENT) WITHOUT INSTRUMENTED FUSION	6B	Existing
467	SB760S	SPINE (EXCLUDING CERVICAL SPINE), VARIOUS LESIONS - INTERBODY FUSION (THREE OR MORE SEGMENTS) WITH ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR INSTRUMENTATION	7C	Existing
468	SB800S	SHOULDER, DEFORMITIES, CORRECTIVE SURGERY, OSTEOTOMY	5C	Existing
469	SB801S	SHOULDER, ACROMIOCLAVICULAR JOINT STABILISATION/RECONSTRUCTION	5B	Existing
470	SB802S	SHOULDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, HEMIARTHROPLASTY	5C	Existing
471	SB803S	SOFT TISSUE (LOWER LIMB), SMALL TUMOURS (BENIGN), EXCISION UNDER LOCAL ANAESTHESIA	MSP	Existing
472	SB808S	SPINE, DEFORMITIES, THREE-COLUMN OSTEOTOMY (SUCH AS PSO, VCR, TOTAL SPONDYLECTOMY OR THEIR EQUIVALENT)	7C	Existing
473	SB810S	SPINE (EXCLUDING CERVICAL SPINE), VARIOUS LESIONS - INTERBODY FUSION (TWO SEGMENTS) WITHOUT ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR INSTRUMENTATION	6C	Existing
474	SB814S	SPINE, SYRINGOMYELIA, LAMINECTOMY AND DRAINAGE	6B	Existing
475	SB818S	SPINE, VARIOUS LESIONS, SPINAL RHIZOLYSIS INVOLVING EXPOSURE OF SPINAL NERVE ROOTS	6B	Existing
476	SB819S	SPINE (EXCLUDING CERVICAL SPINE), VARIOUS LESIONS - INTERBODY FUSION (THREE OR MORE	7A	Existing

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

		SEGMENTS) WITHOUT ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR INSTRUMENTATION		
477	SB820S	SPINE (EXCLUDING CERVICAL SPINE), VARIOUS LESIONS, ANTERIOR CORPECTOMY AND RECONSTRUCTION WITH/WITHOUT ANTERIOR INSTRUMENTATION (SINGLE VERTEBRA) AND WITH POSTERIOR INSTRUMENTATION	7B	New
478	SB821S	SPINE (EXCLUDING CERVICAL SPINE), VARIOUS LESIONS, ANTERIOR CORPECTOMY AND RECONSTRUCTION WITH/WITHOUT ANTERIOR INSTRUMENTATION (TWO OR MORE VERTEBRAE) AND WITH POSTERIOR INSTRUMENTATION	7C	New
479	SB700T	TENDON (UPPER LIMB/ LOWER LIMB), VARIOUS LESIONS, TENDON TRANSFER (MULTIPLE)	5C	Existing
480	SB701T	TIBIA, FRACTURE, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION WITH PLATES AND SCREWS, COMMUNUTED	5C	Existing
481	SB702T	TIBIA, TIBIAL PLATEAU, COMMUNUTED BICONDYLAR, ORIF	5B	Existing
482	SB703T	TIBIA, TIBIAL PLATEAU, UNICONDYLAR COMMUNUTED/SIMPLE BICONDYLAR, ORIF	5A	Existing
483	SB704T	TIBIA, TIBIAL PLATEAU, UNICONDYLAR, ORIF	4B	Existing
484	SB705T	TIBIA, TIBIAL SHAFT FRACTURE, INTRAMEDULLARY NAILING (LOCKED/UNLOCKED)	4B	Existing
485	SB711T	TIBIA, LENGTH DISCREPANCIES, GRADUAL LENGTHENING PROCEDURES WITH OSTEOTOMY AND INTRAMEDULLARY NAIL	5A	Existing
486	SB707T	TOES, VARIOUS LESIONS, RAY/ TOE AMPUTATION (MULTIPLE)	2C	Descriptor change
487	SB708T	TOES, VARIOUS LESIONS, RAY/ TOE AMPUTATION (SINGLE)	1C	Descriptor change
488	SB709T	TOES, TOE DEFORMITY	1C	Existing
489	SB710T	TOES, TOE DEFORMITY, MULTIPLE/COMPLEX	3B	Existing
490	SB800T	TENDON (PERONEAL), SUBLUXATION, RECONSTRUCTION	4A	Existing
491	SB801T	TENDON (UPPER LIMB), BOWSTRINGING/ENTRAPMENT, PULLEY RECONSTRUCTION	3B	Existing
492	SB802T	TENDON (UPPER LIMB), CONTRACTURE, TENOTOMY	2C	Existing
493	SB803T	TENDON (UPPER LIMB), VARIOUS LESIONS, TENDON TRANSFER (SINGLE)	4A	Existing
494	SB804T	TENDON SHEATH (UPPER LIMB), DE QUERVAIN'S (BILATERAL), RELEASE	3C	Existing
495	SB805T	TENDON SHEATH (UPPER LIMB), DE QUERVAIN'S (UNILATERAL), RELEASE	3A	Existing
496	SB806T	TENDON SHEATH (UPPER LIMB), GANGLION/VILLO-NODULAR SYNOVITIS, EXCISION	2B	Existing
497	SB807T	TENDON SHEATH (UPPER LIMB), TENOSYNOVITIS (MULTIPLE), DRAINAGE	3B	Existing
498	SB808T	TENDON SHEATH (UPPER LIMB), TENOSYNOVITIS (SINGLE), DRAINAGE	2B	Existing
499	SB809T	TENDON-ACHILLES (LOWER LIMB), DISRUPTION, REPAIR	3A	Existing
500	SB810T	TENDON-EXTENSOR (UPPER LIMB), ADHESION, TENOLYSIS (MULTIPLE)	5A	Existing
501	SB811T	TENDON-EXTENSOR (UPPER LIMB), ADHESION, TENOLYSIS (SINGLE)	4A	Existing

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

502	SB812T	TENDON-EXTENSOR (UPPER LIMB), INJURY, REPAIR (MULTIPLE)	3A	Existing
503	SB813T	TENDON-EXTENSOR (UPPER LIMB), INJURY, REPAIR (SINGLE)	2C	Existing
504	SB814T	TENDON-FLEXOR (LOWER LIMB), DISRUPTION, REPAIR (SINGLE)	2C	Existing
505	SB815T	TENDON-FLEXOR (UPPER LIMB), ADHESION, TENOLYSIS (MULTIPLE)	5C	Existing
506	SB816T	TENDON-FLEXOR (UPPER LIMB), ADHESION, TENOLYSIS (SINGLE)	4A	Existing
507	SB817T	TENDON-FLEXOR (UPPER LIMB), DEFECT, GRAFTING (MULTIPLE)	6B	Existing
508	SB818T	TENDON-FLEXOR (UPPER LIMB), DEFECT, GRAFTING (SINGLE)	5C	Existing
509	SB819T	TENDON-FLEXOR (UPPER LIMB), INJURY, REPAIR (MULTIPLE)	4B	Existing
510	SB820T	TENDON-FLEXOR (UPPER LIMB), INJURY, REPAIR (SINGLE)	3B	Existing
511	SB821T	TENDON-FLEXOR (UPPER LIMB), INJURY, TENDON GRAFT	4C	Existing
512	SB822T	TENDONS-FLEXOR (LOWER LIMB), DISRUPTION, REPAIR (MULTIPLE)	3B	Existing
513	SB824T	THUMB, PARALYSIS, OPPONENS PLASTY	4B	Existing
514	SB825T	THUMB, VARIOUS LESIONS, POLLICISATION OR MICROSURGICAL RECONSTRUCTION	6B	Existing
515	SB826T	TIBIA, DELAYED/NON-UNION, RECONSTRUCTION	5C	Existing
516	SB827T	TIBIA, FRACTURE(S), OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION WITH INTRAMEDULLARY ROD	4B	Existing
517	SB828T	TIBIA, FRACTURE, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION WITH PLATES AND SCREWS, SIMPLE	5A	Existing
518	SB831T	TOES, VARIOUS LESIONS, ARTHRODESIS	2C	Existing
519	SB832T	TENDON, EXTENSOR (UPPER LIMB), DEFECT, GRAFTING (MULTIPLE)	5A	Existing
520	SB833T	TENDON, EXTENSOR (UPPER LIMB), DEFECT, GRAFTING (SINGLE)	4A	Existing
521	SB836T	TENDON (LOWER LIMB), VARIOUS LESIONS, TENDON TRANSFER (SINGLE)	4A	Existing
522	SB837T	TENDON (LOWER LIMB), CONTRACTURE TENOTOMY, WITH/WITHOUT CAST APPLICATION	3A	Existing
523	SB701U	UPPER LIMB/LOWER LIMB, MAJOR SOFT TISSUE DEFECTS, FREE FLAP	7C	Existing
524	SB702U	UPPER LIMB/LOWER LIMB, MAJOR SOFT TISSUE DEFECTS, PEDICLED FLAP	5C	Existing
525	SB703U	UPPER LIMB/LOWER LIMB, MALIGNANT TUMOUR, SOFT TISSUE, RADICAL EXCISION	5C	Existing
526	SB704U	UPPER LIMB/LOWER LIMB, UPPER LIMB FRACTURES, MINIMALLY INVASIVE FIXATION	4B	Existing
527	SB705U	ULNA, OLECRANON FRACTURE, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION	3C	Code change
528	SB706U	ULNA, CORONOID FRACTURE, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION	4B	Code change
529	SB800U	UPPER LIMB, CONGENITAL DEFORMITY, MAJOR RECONSTRUCTION	6B	Existing
530	SB801U	UPPER LIMB, DEFORMITY, BONY AND SOFT TISSUE RECONSTRUCTION	5C	Existing

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

531	SB802U	UPPER LIMB, FRACTURE/DISLOCATION, MANIPULATION AND REDUCTION	1B	Existing
532	SB803U	UPPER LIMB, ISCHAEMIA, FASCIOTOMY	2B	Existing
533	SB804U	UPPER LIMB, TRAUMA, MAJOR REPLANTATION	7B	Existing
534	SB805U	UPPER LIMB, VARIOUS LESIONS, AMPUTATION	5C	Existing
535	SB806U	UPPER LIMB, VARIOUS LESIONS, FOREQUARTER AMPUTATION	6B	Existing
536	SB807U	UPPER LIMB, VARIOUS LESIONS, VASCULARISED FREE MUSCLE TRANSFER	7A	Existing
537	SB808U	UPPER LIMB/LOWER LIMB, OPEN/CLOSED REDUCTION AND DEFINITIVE FIXATION WITH RING EXTERNAL FIXATION WITH/WITHOUT WOUND DEBRIDEMENT	5A	Existing
538	SB809U	UPPER LIMB / LOWER LIMB RING EXTERNAL FIXATOR WITH GRADUAL DEFORMITY CORRECTION / LENGTHENING / SHORTENING / BONE TRANSPORT	6A	Existing
539	SB810U	UPPER LIMB/LOWER LIMB DEFORMITY AND LIMB LENGTH DEFORMITY, OSTEOTOMY/OSTEOTOMIES FOR ACUTE DEFORMITY CORRECTION AND USE OF INTRAMEDULLARY LENGTHENING NAIL DEVICE FOR GRADUAL LIMB LENGTHENING	6A	Existing
540	SB813U	UPPER LIMB/LOWER LIMB, CLOSED FRACTURES, EXTERNAL FIXATION (RING/ MULTIPLANAR/ UNIPLANAR) WITHOUT DEBRIDEMENT OR OTHER PROCEDURES	3B	Code change
541	SB700W	WRIST, THERAPEUTIC ARTHROSCOPY	4A	Existing
542	SB701W	WRIST, AVASCULAR NECROSIS, RADIAL RECESSION/ULNAR LENGTHENING,	4C	Existing
543	SB702W	WRIST, DISTAL OR RADIAL ULNAR JOINT (DRUJ) INSTABILITY, COMPLEX LIGAMENT RECONSTRUCTION	4B	Existing
544	SB703W	WRIST, DISTAL OR RADIAL ULNAR JOINT (DRUJ) INSTABILITY, DARRACH OR SIMILAR PROCEDURE	3A	Existing
545	SB704W	WRIST, DISTAL RADIUS FRACTURE, M&R, PERCUTANEOUS PINNING	3B	Existing
546	SB705W	WRIST, DISTAL RADIUS FRACTURE, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION (ORIF) (SIMPLE OPEN REDUCTION AND PINNING)	3C	Existing
547	SB706W	WRIST, DISTAL RADIUS FRACTURE, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION (ORIF) (COMPLEX, WITH AUTOLOGOUS BONE GRAFT)	4C	Existing
548	SB707W	WRIST, DISTAL RADIUS FRACTURE, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION (ORIF) (WITH ULNAR HEAD/STYLOID FIXATION/TFCC REPAIR)	4C	Existing
549	SB708W	WRIST, JOINT, VARIOUS LESIONS, PROXIMAL ROW CARPECTOMY OR 4 CORNER FUSION	5C	Existing
550	SB709W	WRIST, LUNATE DISLOCATION/PERILUNATE DISLOCATION/COMPLEX LIGAMENT INJURY, RECONSTRUCTION	6B	Existing
551	SB710W	WRIST, SCAPHOID FRACTURE, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION (ORIF) WITH BONE GRAFTING	4B	Existing
552	SB711W	WRIST, SCAPHOID OR CARPUS, VASCULARISED BONE GRAFT	4C	Existing
553	SB712W	WRIST, ULNAR HEAD/STYLOID FRACTURE, PERCUTANEOUS PINNING/FIXATION	2B	Existing

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

554	SB713W	WRIST, VARIOUS LESIONS, PRIMARY TOTAL JOINT ARTHROPLASTY WITH AUGMENTATION, REQUIRING EXTRA IMPLANTS OR BONE GRAFTS	6B	Existing
555	SB714W	WRIST, VARIOUS LESIONS, PRIMARY TOTAL JOINT ARTHROPLASTY	6A	Existing
556	SB715W	WRIST, VARIOUS LESIONS, REVISION TOTAL JOINT ARTHROPLASTY	6C	Existing
557	SB834W	WEDGE RESECTION OF TOE NAIL (SINGLE TOE), MEDIAL AND/OR LATERAL, SIMPLE OR COMPLEX	1C	Code change
558	SB835W	WEDGE RESECTION OF TOE NAIL (MULTIPLE TOES), MEDIAL AND/OR LATERAL, SIMPLE OR COMPLEX	2B	Code change
559	SB800Z	ZYGOMA, DOWN FRACTURE, OSTECTOMY/ARTICULAR EMINECTOMY/AUGMENTATION	5C	Existing
560	SB801Z	ZYGOMA, FRACTURE, ELEVATION	5A	Existing

SC – RESPIRATORY

S/N	Code	Description	Table	Classification
1	SC700A	AUTOFLUORESCENCE/ NARROW BAND IMAGING (NBI) BRONCHOSCOPY	3A	Existing
2	SC700B	LUNG, BRONCHOSCOPY, INSERTION OF PROSTHESIS ⁹	3B	Existing
3	SC702B	BRONCHUS/LUNG, TRANSBRONCHIAL NEEDLE ASPIRATION OF MEDIASTINAL LYMPH NODES, WITH OR WITHOUT ENDOBRONCHIAL ULTRASOUND (EBUS)	3A	Existing
4	SC703B	BRONCHUS/LUNG, BRONCHOSCOPY WITH/WITHOUT BIOPSY	1B	Existing
5	SC704B	BRONCHUS/LUNG, BRONCHOSCOPY WITH BIOPSY, BRONCHOALVEOLAR LAVAGE	2A	Existing
6	SC705B	BRONCHUS/LUNG, BRONCHOSCOPY, BLIND TRANSBRONCHIAL LUNG BIOPSY FOR DIFFUSE DISEASE	2A	Existing
7	SC706B	BRONCHUS/LUNG, BRONCHOSCOPY, TARGETED TRANSBRONCHIAL LUNG BIOPSY FOR FOCAL LESIONS (IMAGING-GUIDED)	2C	Existing
8	SC707B	BRONCHUS/LUNG, BRONCHOSCOPY, WITH DILATATION OF TRACHEAL AND BRONCHIAL STRICTURE	3A	Existing
9	SC800B	BRONCHUS, FOREIGN BODY, REMOVAL VIA BRONCHOTOMY	4A	Existing
10	SC801B	BRONCHUS, VARIOUS LESIONS, BRONCHOPLASTIC PROCEDURE	5C	Existing
11	SC802B	BRONCHUS/TRACHEA, VARIOUS LESIONS, LASER APPLICATION	4A	Existing
12	SC818B	BRONCHUS, VARIOUS LESIONS, BRONCHIAL THERMOPLASTY/BRONCHUS RADIOFREQUENCY ABLATION	3A	Existing
13	SC800D	DIAPHRAGM, TUMOUR, EXCISION	5A	Existing
14	SC801D	DIAPHRAGM, TUMOUR, EXCISION WITH WEDGE RESECTION OF LUNG	6B	Existing
15	SC802D	DIAPHRAGM, VARIOUS LESIONS, PPLICATION	3C	Existing
16	SC700L	LARYNX, LARYNGEAL MASK AIRWAY	MSP	Existing
17	SC701L	LUNG, VARIOUS LESIONS, PNEUMONECTOMY/LOBECTOMY/SEGMENTAL RESECTION	5B	Existing
18	SC702L	LUNG, MASSIVE HAEMOPTYSIS, BRONCHIAL ARTERY EMBOLISATION	4B	Existing
19	SC703L	LUNG, TUMOUR, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS LOCAL ABLATION, SIMPLE (RADIOFREQUENCY, CRYOTHERAPY, MICROWAVE, LASER, ALCOHOL, ETC)	3C	Existing
20	SC704L	LUNG, TUMOUR, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS LOCAL ABLATION, COMPLEX (RADIOFREQUENCY, CRYOTHERAPY, MICROWAVE, LASER, ALCOHOL, ETC)	4A	Existing
21	SC726L	LUNG, VARIOUS LESIONS, LUNG RESECTION WITH MEDIASTINAL RESECTION, ANY APPROACH	6C	Existing
22	SC801L	LUNG, VARIOUS LESIONS, REPEAT/MULTIPLE/COMPLEX RESECTIONS	5A	Existing
23	SC802L	LUNG, VARIOUS LESIONS, WEDGE RESECTION	3C	Existing
24	SC800M	MOUTH, VARIOUS LESIONS, LASER APPLICATION	2B	Existing
25	SC702P	LUNG, PULMONARY ENDARTERECTOMY WITH CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS	7C	Existing

⁹ Does not include tracheostomy

SC – RESPIRATORY

26	SC700T	THORAX, CATHETER BLOCKAGE, IMAGING GUIDED CATHETER CHANGE/CATHETER ADJUSTMENT/CHECK TUBE	1A	Existing
27	SC701T	THORAX, COASTAL CARTILAGE, HARVEST AND CREATION OF EAR CARTILAGE FRAMEWORK	5A	Existing
28	SC702T	THORAX, EVACUATION OF RETAINED HAEMOTHORAX	4A	Existing
29	SC703T	THORAX, MEDIASTINUM, MEDIASTINOSCOPY WITH/WITHOUT BIOPSY	3B	Existing
30	SC704T	THORAX, PLEURAL EFFUSION, BIOPSY	1C	Existing
31	SC705T	THORAX, RESUSCITATIVE TRAUMA THORACOTOMY (HAEMOSTASIS, DAMAGE CONTROL, ORGAN REPAIR)	5A	Existing
32	SC706T	THORAX, RIBS, OPEN FIXATION OF RIB FRACTURES (>3 RIBS)	5A	Existing
33	SC707T	THORAX, RIBS, OPEN FIXATION OF RIB FRACTURES (1 - 3 RIBS)	4A	Existing
34	SC708T	THORAX, PERICARDIAL WINDOW CREATION	3C	Existing
35	SC710T	THORAX, MIS PLEURODESIS BILATERAL	4B	Existing
36	SC711T	THORAX, MIS THYMECTOMY	6B	Existing
37	SC712T	THORAX, THORACOSCOPY FOR PLEURODESIS	3C	Existing
38	SC713T	THORAX, TRAUMA RELOOK THORACOTOMY (INCLUDES HAEMOSTASIS, REMOVAL OF PACKS)	4A	Existing
39	SC714T	THORAX, THORACOSCOPY, WITH/WITHOUT DIVISION OF PLEURAL ADHESIONS	2A	Existing
40	SC715T	THORAX, EFFUSION/FLUID/ABSCESS COLLECTION, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS DRAINAGE CATHETER INSERTION	1C	Existing
41	SC716T	THORAX, PLEURAL EFFUSION, ASPIRATION	1A	Existing
42	SC717T	THORAX, TUMOUR (MEDIASTINAL), COMPLEX RESECTION	6A	Existing
43	SC718T	THORAX, VARIOUS LESIONS, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS BIOPSY	2A	Existing
44	SC719T	TRACHEA, ENDOTRACHEAL INTUBATION	MSP	Existing
45	SC720T	TRACHEA, ENDOTRACHEAL INTUBATION RAPID SEQUENCE INDUCTION	MSP	Existing
46	SC721T	TRACHEA, TRACHEOSTOMY, REPLACEMENT	MSP	Existing
47	SC722T	TRACHEA, TRACHEOSTOMY, REVISION AND REINSERTION	3C	Existing
48	SC723T	TRACHEA/BRONCHUS, STRICTURE, IMAGING GUIDED BALLOON DILATATION	2C	Existing
49	SC724T	TRACHEA/BRONCHUS, STRICTURE, IMAGING GUIDED STENT PLACEMENT	3A	Existing
50	SC800T	THORAX, EMPYEMA, RESECTION OF RIB AND OPEN DRAINAGE	2C	Existing
51	SC801T	THORAX, MEDIASTINAL LESIONS, CERVICAL EXPLORATION WITH/WITHOUT BIOPSY	1A	Existing
52	SC802T	THORAX, PECTUS EXCAVATUM/PECTUS CARINATUM, RADICAL CORRECTION	4B	Existing
53	SC803T	THORAX, EFFUSION/FLUID/ABSCESS COLLECTION, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS ASPIRATION/DIAGNOSTIC TAP	1A	Existing
54	SC804T	THORAX, TUMOUR (MEDIASTINAL), RESECTION	5A	Existing
55	SC805T	THORAX, VARIOUS LESIONS, CHEST WALL RESECTION AND MAJOR RECONSTRUCTION	5B	Existing
56	SC806T	THORAX, VARIOUS LESIONS, CHEST WALL RESECTION AND MINOR RECONSTRUCTION	4A	Existing

SC – RESPIRATORY

57	SC807T	THORAX, VARIOUS LESIONS, INTERCOSTAL DRAIN (INSERTION WITHOUT RESECTION OF RIB)	1C	Existing
58	SC808T	THORAX, VARIOUS LESIONS, INTRATHORACIC OPERATION ON LUNGS/BRONCHIAL TREE/MEDIASTINUM	4A	Existing
59	SC811T	THORAX, VARIOUS LESIONS, THORACOTOMY (EXPLORATION) WITH/WITHOUT BIOPSY	3B	Existing
60	SC812T	THORAX, VARIOUS LESIONS, THORACOTOMY FOR PLEURECTOMY/PLEURODESIS/ ENUCLEATION HYDATID CYSTS	3C	Existing
61	SC813T	THORAX, DECORTICATION, WITH OR WITHOUT THORACOPLASTY AND/OR MYOPLASTY	5B	Uptable, Descriptor change
62	SC814T	TRACHEA/BRONCHUS, FOREIGN BODY, REMOVAL	1C	Descriptor change
63	SC815T	TRACHEA, TRACHEO-OESOPHAGEAL FISTULA, LIGATION AND DIVISION	5C	Existing
64	SC816T	TRACHEA, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRACHEA RECONSTRUCTION	5C	Existing
65	SC817T	TRACHEA, VARIOUS LESIONS, WITH/WITHOUT IMAGE GUIDED (E.G. BRONCHOSCOPY), CREATION OF TRACHEOSTOMY	2C	Existing
66	SC818T	TRACHEA, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRACHEA RECONSTRUCTION WITH CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS	7A	Existing
67	SC819T	TRACHEA, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRACHEA AND BRONCHUS RECONSTRUCTION WITH CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS	7B	Existing
68	SC820T	THORAX, VARIOUS LESIONS, CHEST TOILET/ IRRIGATION/ DELAYED CLOSURE	1C	Existing

SD – CARDIOVASCULAR

S/N	Code	Description	Table	Classification
1	SD700A	AORTA, ANEURYSM, JUXTARENAL TYPE	6B	Existing
2	SD701A	AORTA, RUPTURED AORTIC ANEURYSM (THORACIC OR ABDOMINAL), ENDO-VASCULAR AORTIC REPAIR (EVAR)	6C	Existing
3	SD702A	AORTIC DISSECTION, ENDOVASCULAR FENESTRATION	3B	Existing
4	SD703A	AORTIC DISSECTION, ENDOVASCULAR STENT GRAFT REPAIR	5C	Existing
5	SD704A	ARRHYTHMIA SURGERY MAZE (INCLUDES THE MINI-MAZE PROCEDURE WITH RADIOFREQUENCY CLAM)	6B	Existing
6	SD705A	ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA GRAFT, THROMBECTOMY	3A	Existing
7	SD706A	ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA, ANGIOGRAM	2A	Existing
8	SD707A	ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA, ANGIOPLASTY WITH/WITHOUT STENTING	3A	Existing
9	SD708A	ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA, LIGATION OF SIDE BRANCH	2A	Existing
10	SD709A	ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA, SYNTHETIC GRAFT	5A	Existing
11	SD710A	ARTERY, LARGE, INJURY, REPAIR WITH GRAFTING	5A	Existing
12	SD711A	ARTERY, SMALL, INJURY, REPAIR (MULTIPLE)	5C	Existing
13	SD712A	ARTERY, SMALL, INJURY, REPAIR (SINGLE)	4A	Existing
14	SD713A	ARTERY, BYPASS, ABOVE/BELOW-KNEE WITH VEIN	5C	Existing
15	SD714A	ARTERY, BYPASS, DISTAL LEG/PEDAL WITH VEIN	6B	Existing
16	SD715A	ARTERY, BYPASS, VISCERAL, MULTIPLE	7A	Existing
17	SD716A	ARTERY, BYPASS, VISCERAL, SINGLE	6B	Existing
18	SD718A	ARTERY, PLACEMENT ARTERIAL (PA) LINE INSERTION	MSP	Existing
19	SD719A	ARTERY, STENOSIS/OCCLUSION, PERCUTANEOUS ATHERECTOMY (MECHANICAL OR LASER)	3B	Existing
20	SD720A	ARTERY, STENOSIS/OCCLUSION (E.G. PULMONARY, COARCTATION, SUBINTIMAL, BELOW KNEE), PERCUTANEOUS ANGIOPLASTY (PTA), DIFFICULT	4A	Existing
21	SD721A	ARTERY, STENOSIS/OCCLUSION, PERCUTANEOUS TRANSLUMINAL ANGIOPLASTY (PTA), SIMPLE	3A	Existing
22	SD722A	ARTERY, THROMBOSIS, PERCUTANEOUS CATHETER DIRECTED THROMBOLYSIS, WITH OR WITHOUT ANGIOPLASTY/STENTING	4A	Existing
23	SD723A	ARTERY, TUMOUR, TRANS-ARTERIAL CHEMO-EMBOLISATION (TACE)	4A	Existing
24	SD724A	ARTERY, TUMOUR, TRANS-ARTERIAL RADIO NUCLIDE INFUSION	4B	Existing
25	SD725A	ARTERY, VARIOUS LESIONS, DIAGNOSTIC ANGIOGRAM OF MULTIPLE VESSELS	3A	Existing
26	SD726A	ARTERY, VARIOUS LESIONS, DIAGNOSTIC ANGIOGRAM USING MICROCATHETER, WITH OR WITHOUT INTRAVASCULAR IMAGING	3B	Existing
27	SD727A	ARTERY, VARIOUS LESIONS, ENDOVASCULAR STENT GRAFT / COVERED STENT PLACEMENT	3B	Existing
28	SD728A	ARTERY, VARIOUS LESIONS, ENDOVASCULAR STENT PLACEMENT	3B	Existing
29	SD729A	ARTERY, VARIOUS LESIONS, FLUSH AORTOGRAM OR SINGLE VESSEL DIAGNOSTIC ANGIOGRAM	2C	Existing
30	SD730A	ARTERY, VARIOUS LESIONS, PERCUTANEOUS TRANSCATHETER EMBOLISATION OF 1 TO 2 VESSELS	4A	Existing

SD – CARDIOVASCULAR

31	SD731A	ARTERY, VARIOUS LESIONS, PERCUTANEOUS TRANSCATHETER EMBOLISATION OF MORE THAN 2 VESSELS	4B	Existing
32	SD732A	ARTERY-PSEUDOANEURYSM, EXCISION AND LIGATION	4A	Existing
33	SD733A	ARTERY-PSEUDOANEURYSM, EXCISION AND PATCH REPAIR	5A	Existing
34	SD734A	ARTERY-PSEUDOANEURYSM, THROMBIN INJECTION	2A	Existing
35	SD735A	ARTERY-VISCERAL, STENOSIS, ANGIOPLASTY OF VISCERAL ARTERY	3A	Existing
36	SD736A	ARTERY-VISCERAL, STENOSIS, STENTING	3B	Existing
37	SD737A	TRANSCATHETER VALVE OR CLIP IMPLANTATION WITH/WITHOUT TEE GUIDANCE (ENDOVASCULAR APPROACH)	6A	Existing
38	SD738A	AORTA, THORACIC AORTIC ANEURYSM, THORACIC ENDOVASCULAR ANEURYSM REPAIR (TEVAR)	6C	Existing
39	SD739A	AORTA, THORACOABDOMINAL AORTIC ANEURYSM, ENDOVASCULAR ANEURYSM REPAIR (EVAR)	7A	Existing
40	SD741A	AORTA, TOTAL ARCH REPLACEMENT	7C	Existing
41	SD742A	ARTERY, PERIPHERAL ARTERIAL, DIAGNOSTIC INTRAVASCULAR ULTRASOUND (IVUS)	1A	Existing
42	SD800A	AORTA, ABDOMINAL AORTIC ANEURYSM, EXCISION AND INSERTION OF GRAFT	6B	Existing
43	SD801A	AORTA, DESCENDING AORTIC ANEURYSM, EXCISION AND INSERTION OF GRAFT	7A	Existing
44	SD802A	AORTA, RUPTURED ABDOMINAL AORTIC ANEURYSM, EXCISION AND INSERTION OF GRAFT	6B	Existing
45	SD803A	AORTA, THORACO-ABDOMINAL ANEURYSM, EXCISION AND INSERTION OF GRAFT	7C	Existing
46	SD804A	AORTA, VARIOUS LESIONS, INSERTION/REMOVAL OF INTRA AORTIC BALLOON	3A	Existing
47	SD805A	ARTERY (DISTAL EXTREMITY/DIGIT), VARIOUS LESIONS, MICROVASCULAR REPAIR	6B	Existing
48	SD806A	ARTERY (EXTREMITY), THROMBOSIS, ENDARTERECTOMY	4C	Existing
49	SD807A	ARTERY (FEMORAL/ILIAC), THROMBOSIS, ENDARTERECTOMY	4C	Existing
50	SD808A	ARTERY (LARGE), VARIOUS LESIONS, LIGATION	3A	Existing
51	SD809A	ARTERY (MAJOR), ANEURYSM, EXCISION AND INSERTION OF GRAFT	5C	Existing
52	SD810A	ARTERY (MAJOR), TRAUMA, REPAIR	5C	Existing
53	SD811A	ARTERY (NECK AND EXTREMITIES), EMBOLISM, EMBOLECTOMY	3A	Existing
54	SD812A	ARTERY (OTHERS), THROMBOSIS, ENDARTERECTOMY	4C	Existing
55	SD813A	ARTERY (TEMPORAL), VARIOUS LESIONS, BIOPSY	2A	Existing
56	SD814A	ARTERY (TRUNK), EMBOLISM, EMBOLECTOMY	4A	Existing
57	SD815A	ARTERY, ARTERIO-VEINUS FISTULA (LARGE), EXCISION	6B	Existing
58	SD816A	ARTERY, ARTERIO-VEINUS FISTULA (SMALL), EXCISION	4A	Existing
59	SD817A	ARTERY, ARTERIO-VEINUS FISTULA, DISSECTION AND REPAIR WITH RESTORATION OF CONTINUITY	5A	Existing
60	SD818A	ARTERY, DEFECT, ARTERIAL PATCH GRAFT	4A	Existing

SD – CARDIOVASCULAR

61	SD819A	ARTERY, TRAUMA/RESECTION, ARTERIAL ANASTOMOSIS	5A	Existing
62	SD820A	ARTERY, TRAUMA/RESECTION, MICRO-VASCULAR GRAFT	6B	Existing
63	SD821A	ARTERY, VARIOUS LESIONS, ARTERIO-VENUOUS FISTULA CREATION	3C	Existing
6465	SD822A	ARTERY, VARIOUS LESIONS, AXILLARY-FEMORAL/SUBCLAVIAN-FEMORAL BY-PASS	5C	Existing
66	SD823A	ARTERY, VARIOUS LESIONS, BY-PASS/GRAFT	5C	Existing
67	SD824A	ARTERY, VARIOUS LESIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL INFUSION	3A	Existing
68	SD825A	ARTERY, VARIOUS LESIONS, INVASIVE BLOOD PRESSURE MEASUREMENT	MSP	Existing
69	SD826A	ARTERY, VARIOUS LESIONS, LIGATION (INCLUDE REPAIR OF ARTIFICIAL ARTERIO-VENOUS FISTULA)	2A	Existing
70	SD827A	ARTERY, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRANSLUMINAL ARTERIOPLASTY	3A	Existing
71	SD828A	ARTERY-CAROTID, THROMBOSIS, ENDARTERECTOMY	5C	Existing
72	SD829A	ARTERY-PROFUNDA FEMORIS, STENOSIS, PROFUNDOPLASTY	4A	Existing
73	SD830A	ARTERY-PULMONARY, PULMONARY EMBOLISM, PULMONARY EMBOLECTOMY USING CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS	6C	Existing
74	SD831A	ARTERY, OCCLUSION, REVASCULARISATION WITH ADVANCED TECHNIQUES (SAFARI TECHNIQUE/RETROGRADE ACCESS/ LONG SEGMENT CHRONIC TOTAL OCCLUSION > 20 CM/ COMPLETE FOOT ARCH REVASCULARISATION/ DEEP VENOUS ARTERIALISATION)	5A	Existing
75	SD837A	AORTA, ABDOMINAL AORTIC ANEURYSM, ENDOVASCULAR ANEURYSM REPAIR (EVAR)	5C	Existing
76	SD838A	ARTERY, PULMONARY, ENDOVASCULAR STENT PLACEMENT	5A	Existing
77	SD839A	AORTA, COARCTATION, ENDOVASCULAR STENT PLACEMENT	4C	Existing
78	SD840A	ARTERY, VARIOUS LESIONS, ARTERIO-VENUOUS FISTULA, CORRECTION AT ORIGINAL SITE	4A	Existing
79	SD841A	AORTA, VARIOUS LESIONS, AORTOPEXY	4B	New
80	SD700B	BLOOD VESSELS, DEFECT, MAJOR GRAFTS (MULTIPLE)	6B	Existing
81	SD701B	BLOOD VESSELS (LARGE), DISRUPTION/OBSTRUCTION, REPAIR WITH AUTOGENOUS VEIN GRAFTING	5C	Existing
82	SD702B	BLOOD VESSELS, UMBILICAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, CATHETERISATION/CANNULATION	MSP	Existing
83	SD703B	BLOOD VESSELS, HICKMAN LINE INSERTION	2A	Existing
84	SD706B	BLOOD VESSELS, SUBCUTANEOUS IMPLANTED VASCULAR PORT, INSERTION	2C	Existing
85	SD707B	BLOOD VESSELS, SUBCUTANEOUS IMPLANTED VASCULAR PORT, REMOVAL	1B	Existing
86	SD708B	BLOOD VESSELS, PULMONARY EMBOLECTOMY	6B	Existing
87	SD709B	BLOOD VESSELS, RENAL ANGIOGRAPHY	2C	Existing
88	SD711B	BLOOD VESSELS, SAPHENOUS VEIN, HARVEST, MINIMALLY INVASIVE ENDOSCOPIC	4A	Existing

SD – CARDIOVASCULAR

89	SD741B	BLOOD VESSELS, VASCULAR INTERVENTION, RADIOLOGY, INTRAVASCULAR FOREIGN BODY RETRIEVAL	3A	Existing
90	SD800B	BLOOD VESSELS, REACTIONARY/SECONDARY HAEMORRHAGE AFTER MINOR OPERATION, HAEMOSTASIS	MSP	Existing
91	SD702H	HEART, EXTRACTION OF DEFIBRILLATOR/ PACEMAKER LEADS WITH SPECIALISED TOOLS BEYOND LOCKING STYLETS ALONE	6A	Uptable, Descriptor change
92	SD703H	HEART, IMPLANTABLE CARDIOVERTER DEFIBRILLATOR DUAL CHAMBER (INCLUSIVE OF DEFIBRILLATION THRESHOLD TESTING (DFT))	4C	Descriptor change
93	SD705H	HEART, IMPLANTABLE CARDIOVERTER DEFIBRILLATOR SINGLE CHAMBER (INCLUSIVE OF DFT)	4B	Descriptor change
94	SD706H	HEART, BIVENTRICULAR IMPLANTABLE CARDIOVERTER DEFIBRILLATOR, WITH/WITHOUT DEFIBRILLATION THRESHOLD TESTING (DFT)	5A	Descriptor change
95	SD709H	HEART, CAROTID ANGIOPLASTY AND STENTING (WITH EMBOLIC PROTECTION)	5A	Existing
96	SD710H	HEART, DEFIBRILLATION	MSP	Existing
97	SD711H	HEART, EXTERNAL CARDIAC PACING	MSP	Existing
98	SD712H	HEART, COMPLEX (E.G. LEFT MAIN, CTO INTERVENTION, COMPLEX BIFURCATION/TRIFURCATION, IABP) SINGLE VESSEL PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY INTERVENTION (PCI), WITH/WITHOUT CORONARY ANGIOGRAPHY, WITH/WITHOUT PHYSIOLOGICAL AND/OR IMAGING STUDIES	4B	Existing
99	SD713H	HEART, MULTIVESSEL PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY INTERVENTION (PCI), WITH/WITHOUT CORONARY ANGIOGRAPHY, WITH/WITHOUT PHYSIOLOGICAL AND/OR IMAGING STUDIES	4B	Existing
100	SD714H	HEART, PRIMARY PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY INTERVENTION (PCI) FOR ST-ELEVATION MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION	4B	Existing
101	SD716H	HEART, HEART BLOCK/ARRHYTHMIA, INSERTION OF DUAL CHAMBER PACEMAKER (PERMANENT)	3C	Existing
102	SD717H	HEART, REPLACEMENT OF PACEMAKER	3A	Uptable
103	SD719H	HEART, OPEN HEART SURGERY, IMPLANTATION OF MECHANICAL HEART DEVICE (LEFT AND/OR RIGHT VENTRICULAR ASSIST DEVICE IMPLANT)	7C	Existing
104	SD720H	HEART, INSERTION/REMOVAL OF LOOP RECORDER	1B	Descriptor change
105	SD721H	HEART, LUNG, EXTRA CORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION	6B	Existing
106	SD724H	HEART, PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY INTERVENTION (PCI) + ARTERECTOMY (E.G ROTABLATION)	5A	Existing
107	SD725H	HEART, IMPLANT OR REPLACEMENT OF EPICARDIAL PACING LEADS WITH/WITHOUT PERMANENT PACEMAKER	5A	Descriptor change
108	SD727H	HEART, SYNCHRONISED CARDIOVERSION	1A	Existing
109	SD728H	HEART, TRANS-CATHETER PERCUTANEOUS PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS (PDA) OCCLUSION	4A	Downtable
110	SD731H	HEART, VALVE (REPAIR / REPLACEMENT), 1 VALVE	6C	Existing

SD – CARDIOVASCULAR

111	SD732H	HEART, VALVE (REPAIR / REPLACEMENT), MORE THAN 1 VALVE	7B	Existing
112	SD733H	HEART, PERCUTANEOUS CLOSURE OF SEPTAL DEFECTS (ATRIAL/VENTRICULAR)/PATENT FORAMEN OVALE (PFO) DEFECT)	5A	Descriptor change
113	SD735H	HEART, RIGHT AND *LEFT HEART CATHETERISATION (*THIS CAN ALSO REFER TO CORONARY ANGIOGRAPHY ONLY)	3B	Existing
114	SD739H	HEART, ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY STUDY WITHOUT ABLATION	3B	Existing
115	SD740H	HEART, LEFT ATRIAL APPENDAGE CLOSURE WITH/WITHOUT DEVICE IMPLANTATION	5A	Descriptor change
116	SD742H	HEART, CORONARY DISEASE, CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	7A	Existing
117	SD743H	HEART, CORONARY ANGIOGRAPHY AND INTRACORONARY PHYSIOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT (INCLUSIVE OF PRESSURE WIRE) AND/OR IMAGING/VISUALISATION (INCLUSIVE OF IV U/S AND OCT), WITHOUT PCI	3C	Existing
118	SD800H	HEART (GREAT VESSELS), VARIOUS LESIONS, INTRATHORACIC OPERATION	4A	Existing
119	SD801H	HEART, AORTIC/MITRAL VALVE LESIONS, BALLOON VALVULOPLASTY	5A	Existing
120	SD802H	HEART, PERCUTANEOUS ABLATION OF ARRHYTHMIA CIRCUIT OR FOCUS OR ISOLATION PROCEDURE INVOLVING 1 ATRIAL CHAMBER ONLY, WITH/WITHOUT THE USE OF 3D MAPPING, NOT REQUIRING COMPLEX ELECTROPHYSIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES	4C	Uptable
121	SD804H	HEART, BIVENTRICULAR PACING	5A	Uptable
122	SD807H	HEART, CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE, SYSTEMIC-TO-PULMONARY SHUNT WITHOUT CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS	4A	Descriptor change
123	SD808H	HEART, SIMPLE CONGENITAL OPEN-HEART SURGERY (ATRIAL SEPTAL DEFECT & VENTRICULAR SEPTAL DEFECT)	6B	Existing
124	SD809H	HEART, CORONARY GRAFT ANGIOGRAPHY WITH/WITHOUT ANGIOGRAPHY OF NATIVE CORONARY ARTERIES, WITH RIGHT HEART CATHETERISATION	3C	Existing
125	SD810H	HEART, SIMPLE SINGLE-VESSEL PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY INTERVENTION (PCI), WITH/WITHOUT CORONARY ANGIOGRAPHY, WITH/WITHOUT PHYSIOLOGICAL AND/OR IMAGING STUDIES	4A	Existing
126	SD811H	HEART, CORONARY ANGIOGRAPHY (NON-GRAFT) WITHOUT RIGHT HEART CATHETERISATION	3A	Existing
127	SD813H	HEART, CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT AND VALVE SURGERY	7C	Existing
128	SD814H	HEART, HEART BLOCK, INSERTION/REPLACEMENT OF TRANSVENOUS ELECTRODE	3B	Uptable, Descriptor change
129	SD815H	HEART, HEART BLOCK/ARRHYTHMIA, INSERTION OF SINGLE CHAMBER PACEMAKER (PERMANENT)	3B	Existing
130	SD816H	HEART, LEFT VENTRICULAR ANEURYSM, RESECTION WITHOUT CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS	6C	Existing

SD – CARDIOVASCULAR

131	SD817H	HEART, CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE, PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS/VASCULAR RING, LIGATION/DIVISION	4A	Descriptor change
132	SD818H	HEART, PERICARDIAL DISEASE, PERICARDIECTOMY	4B	Existing
133	SD819H	HEART, PERICARDIAL EFFUSION, PARACENTESIS	1A	Existing
134	SD820H	HEART, PERICARDIAL EFFUSION, TRANSTHORACIC DRAINAGE	3B	Existing
135	SD821H	HEART, PROXIMAL AORTIC ANEURYSM, AORTIC ROOT REPLACEMENT WITH CORONARY ARTERY REIMPLANTATION	7C	Existing
136	SD822H	HEART, CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE, PULMONARY ARTERY BANDING	4A	Descriptor change
137	SD823H	HEART, PULMONARY VALVE LESIONS, BALLOON VALVULOPLASTY	4A	Existing
138	SD824H	HEART, VARIOUS LESIONS, OPEN HEART SURGERY (ONE PROCEDURE)	6C	Existing
139	SD825H	HEART, VARIOUS LESIONS, OPEN HEART SURGERY ON COMBINED SURGERY, TWO PROCEDURES AT ONE SITTING	7B	Existing
140	SD826H	HEART, VARIOUS LESIONS, ANEURYSMECTOMY AND/OR COMBINED VALVE REPLACEMENT AND/OR REPAIR AND CORONARY BYPASS GRAFTING	7B	Existing
141	SD827H	HEART, VARIOUS LESIONS, BALLOON ATRIAL SEPTOSTOMY	4A	Existing
142	SD828H	HEART, VARIOUS LESIONS, CARDIAC BIOPSY	2B	Existing
143	SD829H	HEART, VARIOUS LESIONS, HEART TRANSPLANTATION	7C	Existing
144	SD830H	HEART, RIGHT OR LEFT HEART CATHETERISATION WITHOUT CORONARY ANGIOGRAPHY (NON-GRAFT)	2C	Existing
145	SD833H	HEART/LUNG, VARIOUS LESIONS, CARDIOPULMONARY PERFUSION	3B	Existing
146	SD834H	HEART/LUNG, VARIOUS LESIONS, HEART AND LUNG TRANSPLANTATION	7C	Existing
147	SD836H	HEART-VENTRICLE, ARRHYTHMIA, ARRHYTHMIA SURGERY	7B	Existing
148	SD838H	HEART, PERCUTANEOUS ABLATION OF ARRHYTHMIA CIRCUITS OR FOCI OR ISOLATION PROCEDURE INVOLVING 1 OR MORE ATRIAL CHAMBERS AND REQUIRING COMPLEX ELECTROPHYSIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES, WITH/WITHOUT 3D MAPPING PERFORMED ON THE SAME DAY	5B	Uptable
149	SD839H	HEART, MAPPING AND PERCUTANEOUS ABLATION OF VENTRICULAR ARRHYTHMIA ECTOPIC FOCI	5A	Descriptor change
150	SD840H	HEART, CORONARY GRAFT ANGIOGRAPHY WITH/WITHOUT ANGIOGRAPHY OF NATIVE CORONARY ARTERIES	3B	Existing
151	SD841H	HEART, REMOVAL OF DEFIBRILLATOR/ PACEMAKER LEADS WITHOUT THE USE OF SPECIALISED TOOLS BEYOND A LOCKING STYLET	4C	New
152	SD842H	HEART, REPLACEMENT OF IMPLANTABLE CARDIOVERTER DEFIBRILLATOR	3B	New
153	SD843H	HEART, LUNG, REMOVAL OF CANNULAE, VENO-VENOUS EXTRA CORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION	1B	New

SD – CARDIOVASCULAR

154	SD844H	HEART, LUNG, ADJUSTMENT OF CANNULAE, VENO-VEINOUS/VENO-ARTERIAL EXTRA CORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION	1B	New
155	SD845H	HEART, LUNG, REMOVAL OF CANNULAE, VENO-ARTERIAL EXTRA CORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION	4A	New
156	SD846H	HEART, LEADLESS CARDIAC PACING	4A	New
157	SD847H	HEART, CONDUCTION SYSTEM PACING	4C	New
158	SD848H	HEART, CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE, AORTIC ROOT TRANSLOCATION OR SIMILAR, INCLUDING ARTERIAL/ATRIAL SWITCH OPERATION	7C	New
159	SD849H	HEART, CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE, COMPLEX VALVE REPAIR WITH/WITHOUT SEPTATION	7A	New
160	SD850H	HEART, CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE, AORTA AND AORTIC ARCH, RECONSTRUCTION WITH CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS	7C	New
161	SD851H	HEART, CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE, AORTA AND AORTIC ARCH, RECONSTRUCTION WITHOUT CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS	5B	New
162	SD852H	HEART, CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE, CAVOPULMONARY SHUNT WITH/WITHOUT ATRIAL SEPTECTOMY	6B	New
163	SD853H	HEART, CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE, FONTAN COMPLETION WITH/WITHOUT FENESTRATION	7A	New
164	SD854H	HEART, CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE, UNIFOCALISATION WITHOUT CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS, UNILATERAL/BILATERAL	7A	New
165	SD855H	HEART, CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE, RIGHT VENTRICULAR OUTFLOW TRACT/PULMONARY ARTERY PROCEDURE	6C	New
166	SD856H	HEART, SURGICAL MYECTOMY FOR HYPERTROPHIC OBSTRUCTIVE CARDIOMYOPATHY (HOCM)	6B	New
167	SD857H	HEART, SURGICAL MYECTOMY FOR HYPERTROPHIC OBSTRUCTIVE CARDIOMYOPATHY (HOCM) WITH VALVE REPAIR/REPLACEMENT	7B	New
168	SD858H	HEART, CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE, SYSTEMIC-TO-PULMONARY SHUNT WITH CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS	5A	New
169	SD859H	HEART, PERCUTANEOUS CLOSURE OF CORONARY ARTERY FISTULA	5A	New
170	SD860H	HEART, MAPPING AND PERCUTANEOUS ABLATION OF VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA OR FIBRILLATION, INVOLVING MULTIPLE CIRCUITS, WITH/WITHOUT EPICARDIAL ACCESS AND/OR HAEMODYNAMIC SUPPORT	6A	New
171	SD861H	HEART, TUMOR, RESECTION OF VENTRICULAR WALL TUMOUR	7A	New
172	SD862H	HEART, TUMOR, RESECTION OF ATRIAL TUMOUR	6C	New
173	SD700S	SURFACE LESIONS, ANGIOSARCOMA, WITH BIOPSY	1B	Existing
174	SD700V	VEIN (SMALL), INJURY, REPAIR (SINGLE)	4A	Existing
175	SD701V	VEIN, PSEUDOANEURYSM, THROMBIN INJECTION	MSP	Existing
176	SD702V	VEIN, VARICOSITY, HIGH LIGATION AND COMPLETE STRIPPING/EXCISION OF LONG/LONG & SHORT SAPHENOUS VEIN (ENDOSCOPIC)	4A	Existing

SD – CARDIOVASCULAR

177	SD703V	VEIN, VARICOSITY, SUB-FASCIAL LIGATION OF SINGLE DEEP PERFORATOR	2B	Descriptor change
178	SD704V	VEIN, CENTRAL VEINS (SUPERIOR VENA CAVA, BRACHIOCEPHALIC VEINS, INFERIOR VENA CAVA, ILIAC VEINS) VARIOUS LESIONS, DIAGNOSTIC VENOGRAPHY	2A	Existing
179	SD705V	VEIN, HEPATIC, PORTAL HYPERTENSION, DIAGNOSTIC HEPATIC VENOGRAPHY WITH OR WITHOUT PRESSURE MEASUREMENTS	2B	Existing
180	SD706V	VEIN, PERIPHERAL VEINS (UPPER/LOWER LIMBS/DIALYSIS ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA/ARTERIOVENOUS GRAFT FISTULA), VARIOUS LESIONS, DIAGNOSTIC VENOGRAPHY	2A	Existing
181	SD707V	VEIN, (SPIDER VEINS), INJECTION <3 HAND-SIZE AREA	MSP	Existing
182	SD708V	VEIN, CATHETER BLOCKAGE, FIBRINSHEATH STRIPPING OR DISRUPTION	2A	Existing
183	SD709V	VEIN, CATHETER BLOCKAGE, IMAGING GUIDED CATHETER CHANGE/CATHETER ADJUSTMENT	1A	Existing
184	SD710V	VEIN, STENOSIS/OCCLUSION, PERCUTANEOUS TRANSLUMINAL ANGIOPLASTY (PTA), DIFFICULT	4A	Existing
185	SD711V	VEIN, STENOSIS/OCCLUSION, PERCUTANEOUS TRANSLUMINAL ANGIOPLASTY (PTA), SIMPLE	3A	Existing
186	SD712V	VEIN, THROMBOSIS, PERCUTANEOUS CATHETER DIRECTED THROMBOLYSIS, WITH OR WITHOUT ANGIOPLASTY/STENTING	4A	Existing
187	SD713V	VEIN, VARICOSE VEINS, IMAGING GUIDED ENDOVENOUS LASER TREATMENT, 1 LEG	3B	Existing
188	SD714V	VEIN, VARICOSE VEINS, IMAGING GUIDED ENDOVENOUS LASER TREATMENT, 2 LEGS	4A	Existing
189	SD715V	VEIN, VARICOSITIES (RECURRENT) SURGERY	4A	Existing
190	SD716V	VEIN, VARICOSITIES, ENDOVASCULAR LASER TREATMENT (1 LEG)	3B	Existing
191	SD717V	VEIN, BLEEDING VARICOSITIES/VASCULAR MALFORMATION, IMAGE GUIDED SCLEROTHERAPY INJECTION	3B	Existing
192	SD718V	VEIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, ENDOVASCULAR STENT GRAFT/STENT PLACEMENT	3B	Existing
193	SD720V	VEIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, IMAGING GUIDED INSERTION OF NON TUNNELLED CENTRAL VENOUS CATHETER	1C	Existing
194	SD721V	VEIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, IMAGING GUIDED INSERTION OF TUNNELLED CENTRAL VENOUS CATHETER	2A	Existing
195	SD722V	VEIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, IMAGING GUIDED PERIPHERAL INSERTION OF CENTRAL CATHETER (PICC)	1C	Existing
196	SD723V	VEIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, IMAGING GUIDED VENOUS PORT INSERTION	2C	Existing
197	SD724V	VEIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, INSERTION OF INFERIOR VENA CAVAL FILTER	2C	Existing
198	SD725V	VEIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, PERCUTANEOUS TRANSCATHETER EMBOLISATION OF MORE THAN 2 VESSELS	4B	Existing
199	SD726V	VEIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, PERCUTANEOUS TRANSCATHETER EMBOLISATION OF 1 TO 2 VESSELS	4A	Existing

SD – CARDIOVASCULAR

200	SD727V	VEIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, RETRIEVAL OF INFERIOR VENA CAVAL FILTER	3A	Existing
201	SD728V	VEIN,(SPIDER VEINS), INJECTION 3 OR MORE HAND-SIZE AREA	MSP	Existing
202	SD800V	VEIN (DISTAL EXTREMITY/DIGIT), VARIOUS LESIONS, MICROVASCULAR REPAIR	5C	Existing
203	SD801V	VEIN (LARGE), VARIOUS LESIONS, LIGATION	3A	Existing
204	SD802V	VEIN (MAJOR), TRAUMA, REPAIR	5C	Existing
205	SD803V	VEIN, ARTERIO-VENOUS FISTULA, DISSECTION AND LIGATION	2A	Existing
206	SD804V	VEIN, VARICOSITY, BILATERAL STRIPPING/EXCISION/MULTIPLE LIGATIONS	4A	Existing
207	SD805V	VEIN, VARICOSITY, HIGH LIGATION AND COMPLETE STRIPPING/EXCISION OF LONG/LONG AND SHORT SAPHENOUS VEIN	3B	Existing
208	SD806V	VEIN, VARICOSITY, HIGH LIGATION AND COMPLETE STRIPPING/EXCISION OF SHORT SAPHENOUS VEIN	3B	Existing
209	SD807V	VEIN, VARICOSITY, HIGH LIGATION OF SHORT SAPHENOUS VEIN AT SAPHENO-POPLITEAL JUNCTION	3B	Existing
210	SD808V	VEIN, VARICOSITY, MULTIPLE LIGATIONS WITH/WITHOUT LOCAL STRIPPING/EXCISION	3B	Existing
211	SD810V	VEIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, BYPASS/GRAFT	5C	Existing
212	SD811V	VEIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, INSERTION OF CENTRAL VENOUS LINE	1A	Existing
213	SD812V	VEIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL INFUSION OF ARTERIES OF NECK/THORAX/ABDOMEN	3A	Existing
214	SD813V	VEIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, LIGATION (INCLUDE REPAIR OF ARTIFICIAL ARTERIO-VENOUS FISTULA)	2A	Existing
215	SD814V	VEIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, SAPHENOL FEMORAL/ACCELO FEMORAL BYPASS GRAFT	5C	Existing
216	SD815V	VEIN-PORTAL, PORTAL HYPERTENSION, BYPASS	5C	Existing
217	SD816V	VEIN, VARICOSITY, SUB-FASCIAL LIGATION OF MULTIPLE PERFORATOR	4C	Descriptor change
218	SD817V	VENA CAVA INFERIOR, VARIOUS LESIONS, PLICATION/LIGATION	4C	Existing
219	SD818V	VEIN, CENTRAL VEIN, DIAGNOSTIC INTRAVASCULAR ULTRASOUND (IVUS)	1A	Existing
220	SD800Z	ORGAN PROCUREMENT COSTS: HEART	4B	Existing
221	SD801Z	ORGAN PROCUREMENT COSTS: LUNG	4B	Existing

SE – HEMIC & LYMPHATIC

S/N	Code	Description	Table	Classification
1	SE700L	LYMPH NODE (AXILLARY), VARIOUS LESIONS, RADICAL EXCISION/CLEARANCE WITH OR WITHOUT SENTINEL LYMPH NODE BIOPSY	4A	Existing
2	SE701L	LYMPH NODE (AXILLARY), VARIOUS LESIONS, SENTINEL LN BIOPSY ONLY	3A	Existing
3	SE702L	LYMPH NODE (CERVICAL), DEEP, VARIOUS LESIONS, BIOPSY	2C	Existing
4	SE703L	LYMPH NODE (CERVICAL), SUPERFICIAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, BIOPSY	1B	Existing
5	SE704L	LYMPH NODE (CERVICAL), VARIOUS LESIONS, NECK DISSECTION BILATERAL 3 OR LESS LEVELS	5A	Existing
6	SE705L	LYMPH NODE (CERVICAL), VARIOUS LESIONS, NECK DISSECTION BILATERAL AT LEAST WITH ONE SIDE 4 TO 5 LEVELS	6A	Existing
7	SE706L	LYMPH NODE (CERVICAL), VARIOUS LESIONS, NECK DISSECTION UNILATERAL 4-5 LEVELS	5C	Existing
8	SE707L	LYMPH NODE (PELVIC) DISSECTION, UNILATERAL/BILATERAL	5A	Existing
9	SE708L	LYMPH NODE (SINGLE), VARIOUS LESIONS, EXCISION BIOPSY (MIS)	1C	Existing
10	SE709L	LYMPHATICS (UPPER LIMB), LYMPHANGIOMA, EXCISION	6B	Existing
11	SE711L	LYMPH NODE, VARIOUS LESIONS, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS BIOPSY, DEEP (INTRATHORACIC/ABDOMINAL/PELVIC, RETROPERITONEAL)	2A	Existing
12	SE712L	LYMPH NODE, VARIOUS LESIONS, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS BIOPSY, SUPERFICIAL	1B	Existing
13	SE713L	LYMPH NODE, VARIOUS LESIONS, BIOPSY	1B	Existing
14	SE714L	LYMPHATICS AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, LYMPHEDEMA, MAJOR EXCISION AND GRAFTING	6B	Existing
15	SE715L	LYMPH NODE (CERVICAL), RADICAL WITH FLAP RECONSTRUCTION	6B	Existing
16	SE716L	LYMPH NODE (RETROPHARYNGEAL), NECK DISSECTION	5A	Existing
17	SE800L	LYMPH NODE (AXILLARY), VARIOUS LESIONS, LIMITED EXCISION/BIOPSY	3A	Existing
18	SE803L	LYMPH NODE (CERVICAL), VARIOUS LESIONS, NECK DISSECTION UNILATERAL 1-3 LEVELS	4A	Existing
19	SE804L	LYMPH NODE (CERVICAL), VARIOUS LESIONS, RADICAL NECK DISSECTION	5C	Existing
20	SE805L	LYMPH NODE (INGUINAL), VARIOUS LESIONS, LIMITED EXCISION	3B	Existing
21	SE806L	LYMPH NODE (INGUINAL), VARIOUS LESIONS, RADICAL EXCISION	4B	Existing
22	SE807L	LYMPH NODE (RETROPERITONEAL), VARIOUS LESIONS, LIMITED EXCISION	4B	Existing
23	SE808L	LYMPH NODE (SINGLE), VARIOUS LESIONS, ASPIRATION/BIOPSY	MSP	Existing
24	SE809L	LYMPH NODE (SINGLE), VARIOUS LESIONS, EXCISION BIOPSY	1A	Existing
25	SE810L	LYMPHATICS (FACE & NECK), CYSTIC HYGROMA, EXCISION (LARGE)	5C	Existing
26	SE811L	LYMPHATICS (FACE & NECK), CYSTIC HYGROMA, EXCISION (MODERATE)	4A	Existing

SE – HEMIC & LYMPHATIC

27	SE812L	LYMPHATICS (FACE & NECK), CYSTIC HYGROMA, EXCISION (SMALL)	3A	Existing
28	SE813L	LYMPHATICS, CYSTIC HYGROMA, EXCISION (EXTENSIVE) WITH/WITHOUT THORACOTOMY	5C	Existing
29	SE814L	LYMPHATICS, LYMPHANGIECTASIS, LIMITED EXCISION	2C	Existing
30	SE815L	LYMPHATICS, LYMPHANGIECTASIS, RADICAL EXCISION	4A	Existing
31	SE816L	LYMPHATICS, LYMPHEDEMA, EXCISION (EXTENSIVE AND COMPLEX)	7C	Existing
32	SE817L	LYMPHATICS, LYMPHEDEMA, EXCISION (LARGE & DEEP SEATED)	5C	Existing
33	SE818L	LYMPHATICS, LYMPHEDEMA, EXCISION (LARGE)	4A	Existing
34	SE819L	LYMPHATICS, LYMPHEDEMA, EXCISION (MODERATE)	3A	Existing
35	SE820L	LYMPHATICS, LYMPHEDEMA, EXCISION (SMALL)	2A	Existing
36	SE821L	LYMPHATICS, LYMPHEDEMA, LYMPHO- VENOUS/LYMPHATICO-VENULAR ANASTOMOSES, UNILATERAL(MICROSURGERY) ¹⁰	7C	Descriptor change
37	SE822L	LYMPHATICS, LYMPHEDEMA, MAJOR EXCISION & GRAFTING	6B	Existing
38	SE823L	LYMPHATICS, LYMPHEDEMA, THOMSON'S PROCEDURE	5C	Existing
39	SE800M	MARROW, FOR VARIOUS LESIONS, HARVESTING & GRAFTING	5A	Existing
40	SE801M	MARROW, VARIOUS LESIONS, DIAGNOSTIC ASPIRATION	1A	Existing
41	SE800S	SPLEEN, HYPERSPLENISM/MASSIVE ENLARGEMENT, SPLENECTOMY	5C	Existing
42	SE801S	SPLEEN, TRAUMA, CONSERVATION	4A	Existing
43	SE802S	SPLEEN, TRAUMA, SPLENECTOMY	4A	Existing
44	SE803S	SPLEEN, VARIOUS NON-TRAUMATIC LESIONS, SPLENECTOMY	4A	Existing

¹⁰ Only for use in established lymphedema.

SF – DIGESTIVE

S/N	Code	Description	Table	Classification
1	SF701A	ABDOMEN/PELVIS, CATHETER BLOCKAGE, IMAGING GUIDED CATHETER CHANGE/CATHETER ADJUSTMENT/CHECK TUBE	1A	Existing
2	SF702A	ABDOMEN/PELVIS, VARIOUS LESIONS, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS BIOPSY	2A	Existing
3	SF704A	ABDOMEN, LAPAROTOMY, TRAUMA REOPERATION	4C	Downtable
4	SF705A	ABDOMEN, LAPAROTOMY, TRAUMA, DAMAGE CONTROL, HAEMOSTASIS, PACKING	5A	Existing
5	SF706A	ABDOMEN, PERITONEAL CAVITY, ASCITES/FLUID/ABSCESS COLLECTION, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS ASPIRATION/DIAGNOSTIC TAP/CATHETER	1B	Existing
6	SF707A	ABDOMEN, RETROPERITONEUM, ABSCESS, DRAINAGE WITH/WITHOUT LAPAROTOMY	3A	Existing
7	SF708A	ABDOMEN, RETROPERITONEUM, TUMOUR, REMOVAL	5C	Existing
8	SF709A	ABDOMINAL CAVITY, RECURRENT ABDOMINAL TUMOUR, RESECTION WITH COMPLETE ABDOMINOPELVIC PERITONECTOMY AND HYPERTHERMIC INTRAOPERATIVE CHEMOTHERAPY	7A	Existing
9	SF710A	ABDOMEN, MAJOR/MULTIPLE ORGAN REPAIR (TRAUMA)	6B	Existing
10	SF711A	ANAL INCONTINENCE, ARTIFICIAL BOWEL SPHINCTER INSERTION	5A	Existing
11	SF712A	ANAL INCONTINENCE, COMPLEX PROCEDURES INCLUDING MUSCLE TRANSPOSITION	5C	Existing
12	SF713A	ANAL SPHINCTER BULKING INJECTION WITH OR WITHOUT RECTAL ULTRASOUND GUIDANCE	2C	Existing
13	SF714A	ANGIOEMBOLISATION FOR TRAUMA	4B	Existing
14	SF715A	ANUS, ANO-RECTAL MALFORMATION, ANOPLASTY	2C	Existing
15	SF716A	ANUS, ANO-RECTAL MALFORMATION (CLOACA/ABDOMINOPERINEAL)	6C	Existing
16	SF717A	ANUS, ANO-RECTAL MALFORMATION, LIMITED POSTERIOR SAGITTAL ANORECTOPLASTY (PSARP)	4A	Existing
17	SF718A	ANUS, ANO-RECTAL MALFORMATION, POSTERIOR SAGITTAL ANORECTOPLASTY (PSARP)	5C	Existing
18	SF719A	ANUS, ANO-RECTAL MALFORMATION, ANORECTOPLASTY (MIS)	5C	Existing
19	SF720A	ANUS, FISTULA-IN-ANO, INSERTION OF SETON	1C	Existing
20	SF721A	ANUS, HAEMORRHOIDS, TRANSANAL HAEMORRHOIDAL DEARTERIALISATION (THD)	2C	Existing
21	SF722A	ANUS, SPHINCTEROPLASTY FOR ANAL INCONTINENCE	4B	Existing
22	SF723A	APPENDIX, VARIOUS LESIONS/ABSCESS, APPENDICECTOMY WITH DRAINAGE	4A	Existing
23	SF800A	ABDOMINAL CAVITY, ADHESIONS (EXTENSIVE), LYSIS AS PRIMARY PROCEDURE, EXTENSIVE WITH OR WITHOUT BOWEL RESECTION WHERE TIME TAKEN IS MORE THAN 2HOURS	5C	Uptable
24	SF801A	ABDOMINAL CAVITY, ADHESIONS (LIMITED), LYSIS AS PRIMARY PROCEDURE WHERE TIME TAKEN IS LESS THAN 2HOURS	3B	Existing
25	SF802A	ABDOMINAL CAVITY, LYMPHOMA, FOR GRADING LYMPHOMA WITH SPLENECTOMY/LIVER/LYMPH NODE BIOPSY	4B	Existing
26	SF803A	ABDOMINAL CAVITY, MULTIPLE RUPTURES, MAJOR REPAIR/REMOVAL	6B	Existing

SF – DIGESTIVE

27	SF804A	ABDOMINAL CAVITY, NEONATAL ALIMENTARY OBSTRUCTION, LAPAROTOMY	5C	Existing
28	SF805A	ABDOMINAL/RETROPERITONEAL TUMOUR, RECURRENT RESECTION WITH OR WITHOUT VASCULAR INVOLVEMENT AND VASCULAR REPAIR	6B	Existing
29	SF806A	ABDOMINAL CAVITY, RUPTURED VISCUS, SIMPLE REPAIR	3B	Existing
30	SF807A	ABDOMINAL CAVITY, SUBPHRENIC ABSCESS, DRAINAGE	3B	Existing
31	SF808A	ABDOMINAL CAVITY, VARIOUS LESIONS, EXPLORATORY LAPAROTOMY/LAPAROSCOPY	3A	Descriptor change
32	SF809A	ABDOMINAL CAVITY, VARIOUS LESIONS, INCLUDING COLOSTOMY/ENTEROSTOMY/GASTROSTOMY	4A	Existing
33	SF810A	ABDOMINAL CAVITY, VARIOUS LESIONS, NOT CLASSIFIED ELSEWHERE	4A	Existing
34	SF811A	ABDOMINAL CAVITY, VARIOUS LESIONS, PARACENTESIS	MSP	Existing
35	SF813A	ABDOMINAL WALL, BURST ABDOMEN, REPAIR	3A	Existing
36	SF814A	ABDOMINAL WALL, EPIGASTRIC/UMBILICAL HERNIA, REPAIR	3A	Existing
37	SF815A	ABDOMINAL WALL, EXOMPHALOS/GASTROSCHISIS, OPERATING BY PLASTIC FLAP	5B	Existing
38	SF816A	ABDOMINAL WALL, EXOMPHALOS/GASTROSCHISIS, REPAIR	4A	Existing
39	SF817A	ABDOMINAL WALL, INGUINAL HERNIA (INFANTS & CHILDREN), HERNIOTOMY (BILATERAL)	4A	Existing
40	SF818A	ABDOMINAL WALL, INGUINAL HERNIA (INFANTS & CHILDREN), HERNIOTOMY (UNILATERAL)	3A	Existing
41	SF819A	ABDOMINAL WALL, INGUINAL/FEMORAL HERNIA, UNILATERAL HERNIORRHAPHY	3B	Existing
42	SF820A	ABDOMINAL WALL, INGUINAL/FEMORAL HERNIA, BILATERAL HERNIORRHAPHY	4C	Existing
43	SF821A	ABDOMINAL WALL, STRANGULATED/OBSTRUCTED HERNIA, REPAIR WITH BOWEL RESECTION	4C	Existing
44	SF822A	ABDOMINAL WALL, STRANGULATED/OBSTRUCTED HERNIA, REPAIR WITHOUT BOWEL RESECTION	3C	Existing
45	SF823A	ABDOMINAL WALL, VENTRAL/INCISIONAL/RECURRENT HERNIA, REPAIR	4A	Existing
46	SF827A	ANUS, ANAL FISSURE, INJECTION	1A	Descriptor change
47	SF828A	ANUS, ANO-RECTAL PROLAPSE, RECTOPEXY WITHOUT RESECTION	5C	Descriptor change
48	SF829A	ANUS, ANO-RECTAL PROLAPSE, TRANSANAL MUCOSECTOMY AND PLICATION	5C	Uptable, Descriptor change
49	SF831A	ANUS, FISSURE, EXCISION/LATERAL SPHINCTEROTOMY	2B	Existing
50	SF832A	ANUS, FISTULA-IN-ANO (HIGH), COMPLEX AND RECURRENT FISTULECTOMY	3C	Existing
51	SF833A	ANUS, FISTULA-IN-ANO, EXCISION/ FISTULECTOMY	2B	Existing
52	SF834A	ANUS, HAEMORRHOIDS, CRYOSURGERY/INJECTION/LIGATION/BANDING	MSP	Descriptor change
53	SF836A	ANUS, HAEMORRHOIDS, HAEMORRHOIDECTOMY WITH OR WITHOUT SIGMOIDOSCOPY	2C	Existing
54	SF837A	ANUS, HAEMORRHOIDS, STAPLED HAEMORRHOIDECTOMY	3A	Existing
55	SF838A	ANUS, HAEMORRHOIDS, REMOVAL OF EXTERNAL ANAL TAGS	1B	Existing
56	SF839A	ANUS, INCONTINENCE, OPERATION	4A	Existing

SF – DIGESTIVE

57	SF840A	ANUS, ISCHIORECTAL ABSCESS, SAUCERISATION	1B	Existing
58	SF841A	ANUS, PERINEAL ABSCESS, SAUCERISATION/DRAINAGE	1B	Existing
59	SF842A	ANUS, STRICTURE, DILATATION	1B	Existing
60	SF843A	ANUS, STRICTURE, REPAIR	3B	Existing
61	SF844A	ANUS, THROMBOSED EXTERNAL HAEMORRHOID, INCISION AND DRAINAGE	MSP	Existing
62	SF845A	ANUS, TUMOUR, ABDOMINO-PERINEAL RESECTION	6B	Existing
63	SF846A	ANUS, VARIOUS LESIONS, BIOPSY OF MUSCLE/MUCOSA	1B	Existing
64	SF848A	APPENDIX, TUMOUR, RIGHT HEMICOLECTOMY WITH/WITHOUT ADHESIOLYSIS	5C	Existing
65	SF849A	APPENDIX, VARIOUS LESIONS, APPENDICECTOMY WITHOUT DRAINAGE	3B	Existing
66	SF850A	ABDOMINAL WALL, INGUINAL HERNIA (NEONATES), HERNIOTOMY (BILATERAL)	4C	Existing
67	SF851A	ABDOMINAL WALL, INGUINAL HERNIA (NEONATES), HERNIOTOMY (UNILATERAL)	3C	Existing
68	SF852A	ABDOMEN/PELVIS, VARIOUS LESIONS, INSERTION OF PERITONEAL DIALYSIS CATHETER	2A	Existing
69	SF853A	ABDOMEN/PELVIS, VARIOUS LESIONS, REMOVAL OF PERITONEAL DIALYSIS CATHETER	2A	Existing
70	SF854A	ABDOMINAL CAVITY, REMOVAL/REPLACEMENT/REVISION OF GASTRIC BAND	4A	Existing
71	SF700B	BILE DUCT, VARIOUS LESIONS, RESECTION WITH PRIMARY ANASTOMOSIS	6A	Existing
72	SF701B	BILE DUCTS, CATHETER BLOCKAGE, IMAGING GUIDED CATHETER CHANGE / CATHETER ADJUSTMENT / CHECK CHOLANGIOGRAM	1A	Existing
73	SF702B	BILE DUCTS, STRICTURE, PERCUTANEOUS TRANSHEPATIC BALLOON DILATATION	3B	Existing
74	SF703B	BILE DUCTS, STRICTURE, PERCUTANEOUS TRANSHEPATIC BILIARY STENT PLACEMENT	3B	Existing
75	SF704B	BILE DUCTS, VARIOUS LESIONS, CHECK CHOLANGIOGRAM	1A	Existing
76	SF705B	BILE DUCTS, VARIOUS LESIONS, PERCUTANEOUS TRANSHEPATIC CHOLANGIOGRAPHY (PTC)	2C	Existing
77	SF706B	BILE DUCTS, VARIOUS LESIONS, PERCUTANEOUS TRANSHEPATIC CHOLANGIOGRAPHY AND DRAINAGE CATHETER INSERTION (PTC AND DRAINAGE)	3A	Existing
78	SF707B	BILE DUCT/GALL BLADDER, ENDOSCOPIC DILATION OF BILIARY STRICTURE	3C	Existing
79	SF709B	BILE DUCT/GALL BLADDER, ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY (ERCP) WITH INSERTION OF NASOBILIARY DRAIN	3C	Existing
80	SF710B	ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY (ERCP) WITH SPHINCTEROTOMY/REMOVAL OF STONE/INSERTION OF BILIARY STENT	3C	Existing
81	SF711B	BILE DUCT, ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY (ERCP)	3A	Existing
82	SF712B	BILE DUCT/GALL BLADDER, ENDOSCOPY, ENDOSCOPIC SPHINCTEROTOMY +/- EXTRACTION OF STONE	3C	Existing
83	SF713B	BILE DUCTS, STONES, PERCUTANEOUS TRANSHEPATIC BILIARY STONES REMOVAL	3B	Existing
84	SF716B	BOWELS, ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND WITH COELIAC AXIS NEUROLYSIS	3A	Existing

SF – DIGESTIVE

85	SF717B	BOWELS, ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND WITH FINE NEEDLE ASPIRATION	3A	Existing
86	SF718B	BOWELS, ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND WITHOUT FINE NEEDLE ASPIRATION	2C	Existing
87	SF719B	BOWELS, ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND WITH PSEUDOCYST DRAINAGE	3C	Existing
88	SF720B	BOWELS, ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND WITH STENT INSERTION	3C	Existing
89	SF800B	BILE DUCT, BILIARY ATRESIA, PORTO-ENTEROSTOMY	6B	Existing
90	SF801B	BILE DUCT, VARIOUS LESIONS, CHOLEDOCHO-ENTERIC ANASTAMOSIS	5A	Uptable, Descriptor change
91	SF803B	BILE DUCT, VARIOUS LESIONS, CHOLEDOCHOTOMY (EXPLORATION COMMON BILE DUCT ONLY)	4C	Existing
92	SF804B	BILE DUCT, VARIOUS LESIONS, RESECTION WITH HEPATICOJEJUNOSTOMY (SINGLE DUCT) WITHOUT LIVER RESECTION	6B	Uptable, Descriptor change
93	SF806B	BILE DUCT, VARIOUS LESIONS, REVISION HIGH BILIARY STRICTURE/ RADICAL RESECTION	7C	Existing
94	SF807B	BILE DUCT, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRANSDUODENAL SPHINCTEROPLASTY/ SPHINCTEROTOMY	5C	Existing
95	SF808B	BILE DUCT, VARIOUS LESIONS, RESECTION WITH HEPATICOJEJUNOSTOMY (MULTIPLE DUCTS) WITHOUT LIVER RESECTION	6C	Uptable, Descriptor change
96	SF809B	BILE DUCT, VARIOUS LESIONS, PORTAL ADENECTOMY	5A	New
97	SF810B	BILE DUCT, VARIOUS LESIONS, RADICAL CHOLEDOCHECTOMY WITH LIVER RESECTION (LESS THAN 4 SEGMENTS)	7B	Code change
98	SF811B	BILE DUCT, VARIOUS LESIONS, RADICAL CHOLEDOCHECTOMY WITH LIVER RESECTIONS (4 OR MORE SEGMENTS) OR WITH MULTIPLE HEPATICOENTERIC ANASTOMOSIS	7C	Code change
99	SF700C	CAPSULE ENDOSCOPY	3A	Existing
100	SF701C	COLON, ANTERIOR RESECTION	6C	Existing
101	SF702C	COLON, COLONOSCOPY, FIBREOPTIC WITH/WITHOUT BIOPSY	2C	Existing
102	SF703C	COLON, COLONOSCOPY (SCREENING), FIBREOPTIC WITH/WITHOUT BIOPSY	2C	Existing
103	SF704C	COLON, COLONOSCOPY, FIBREOPTIC WITH REMOVAL OF POLYP(S) (SINGLE OR MULTIPLE LESS THAN 1CM) ¹¹ , WITH/WITHOUT HAEMOSTASIS ¹²	3A	Descriptor change
104	SF705C	COLON, COLONOSCOPY, FIBREOPTIC WITH REMOVAL OF POLYPS (MULTIPLE MORE THAN 1CM), WITH/WITHOUT HAEMOSTASIS ¹²	3B	Descriptor change
105	SF706C	COLON, COLONOSCOPY (SCREENING), FIBREOPTIC WITH REMOVAL OF POLYP(S) (SINGLE OR MULTIPLE LESS THAN 1CM), WITH/WITHOUT HAEMOSTASIS ¹²	3A	Descriptor change
106	SF707C	COLON, COLONOSCOPY (SCREENING), FIBREOPTIC WITH REMOVAL OF POLYPS (MULTIPLE MORE THAN 1CM), WITH/WITHOUT HAEMOSTASIS ¹²	3B	Descriptor change

¹¹ To allow repeat procedures for remnant polyps to be coded under SF704C (with polypectomy) or SF702C (if no other procedure done).

¹² Haemostasis includes adrenaline injection, clip(s) application, argon plasma coagulation, and haemospray.

SF – DIGESTIVE

107	SF708C	COLON, COLONOSCOPY WITH ENDOSCOPIC MUCOSAL RESECTION (EMR) OF LARGE POLYPS (>3CM), WITH/WITHOUT HAEMOSTASIS ¹²	3C	Descriptor change
108	SF709C	COLON, HIRSCHSPRUNG'S DISEASE, ENDORECTAL PULLTHROUGH (MIS)	5B	Existing
109	SF710C	COLON, SIGMOID, SIGMOIDOSCOPY (FLEXIBLE), FIBROPTIC WITH/WITHOUT BIOPSY	1B	Existing
110	SF711C	COLON, SIGMOID, SIGMOIDOSCOPY WITH POLYPECTOMY WITH BIOPSY	1C	Existing
111	SF712C	COLON, TOTAL COLECTOMY / SUBTOTAL COLECTOMY	6A	Existing
112	SF713C	COLON, TOTAL PROCTOCOLECTOMY & ILEO-ANAL POUCH RECONSTRUCTION	6C	Existing
113	SF714C	COLON, HIRSCHSPRUNG'S DISEASE, PULLTHROUGH FOR LONG SEGMENT DISEASE	6A	Existing
114	SF715C	COLON, COLONOSCOPY, HAEMOSTASIS ¹²	3A	New
115	SF800C	COLON, COLOSTOMY, CLOSURE WITHOUT RESECTION OF BOWEL	4A	Existing
116	SF802C	COLON, VARIOUS LESIONS, COLOSTOMY	4A	Existing
117	SF803C	COLON, VARIOUS LESIONS, RIGHT/LEFT HEMICOLECTOMY	5C	Existing
118	SF804C	COLON, VARIOUS LESIONS, TOTAL COLECTOMY WITH ILEORECTAL ANASTOMOSIS/ILEOSTOMY	6A	Existing
119	SF805C	COLON, VARIOUS LESIONS, TOTAL PROCTO-COLECTOMY AND ILEOSTOMY	6B	Existing
120	SF806C	COLON, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRANVERSE/SIGMOID COLECTOMY	5C	Existing
121	SF807C	COLON, COLONOSCOPY WITH ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION (ESD) OF LARGE POLYPS (>3CM), WITH/WITHOUT HAEMOSTASIS ¹³	4A	Existing
122	SF700D	BOWELS, SINGLE/DOUBLE BALLOON ENTEROSCOPY, DIAGNOSTIC	3A	Existing
123	SF701D	BOWELS, SINGLE/DOUBLE BALLOON ENTEROSCOPY, THERAPEUTIC	3C	Existing
124	SF702D	DUODENUM, TUMOUR, PANCREAS PRESERVING DUODENECTOMY WITH RECONSTRUCTION OF AMPULLA	7C	Existing
125	SF800D	DIAPHRAGM, DIAPHRAGMATIC REPAIR/ HIATAL HERNIA REPAIR WITHOUT FUNDOPLICATION	4A	Descriptor change
126	SF801D	DUODENUM, VARIOUS LESIONS, GASTROENTEROSTOMY/GASTRODUODENOSTOMY	4C	Uptable
127	SF802D	DUODENUM, TRAUMA, BYPASS OPERATION	5A	Existing
128	SF803D	DUODENUM, TUMOUR, PANCREATICO-DUODENECTOMY	7C	Existing
129	SF804D	DUODENUM, ULCER, PARTIAL GASTRECTOMY	5C	Existing
130	SF805D	DUODENUM, ULCER, VAGOTOMY - ALL TYPES	5C	Existing
131	SF702E	OESOPHAGUS, DIVERTICULUM, EXCISION	5B	Existing
132	SF703E	OESOPHAGUS, MOTILITY DISORDER, LONG MYOTOMY	4B	Existing
133	SF704E	OESOPHAGUS/STOMACH/COLON, GASTROINTESTINAL ENDOSCOPY, ABLATIVE TREATMENT	3A	Existing
134	SF705E	OESOPHAGUS/INTESTINE/STOMACH, UPPER GI ENDOSCOPY WITH ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION	3C	Existing
135	SF800E	OESOPHAGUS, ACHALASIA, CARDIOMYOTOMY	4A	Existing
136	SF801E	OESOPHAGUS, ATRESIA, REPAIR AND ANASTOMOSIS	6B	Existing

¹³ Haemostasis includes adrenaline injection, clip(s) application, argon plasma coagulation, and haemospray.

SF – DIGESTIVE

137	SF802E	OESOPHAGUS, BENIGN TUMOUR, RESECTION	5B	Existing
138	SF803E	UPPER/LOWER GI, ENDOSCOPY/IMAGING GUIDED DILATATION	2B	Descriptor change
139	SF804E	OESOPHAGUS, TUMOUR, ALLISON/IVOR-LEWIS OPERATION	6B	Existing
140	SF805E	OESOPHAGUS, TUMOUR, BYPASS WITH STOMACH/INTESTINE	5C	Existing
141	SF806E	OESOPHAGUS, TUMOUR, CERVICAL/LARYNGOPHARYNGECTOMY WITH TRACHEOSTOMY WITH/WITHOUT PLASTIC RECONSTRUCTION	7C	Existing
142	SF807E	UPPER/LOWER GI, ENDOSCOPY/IMAGING GUIDED STENT PLACEMENT	3A	Descriptor change
143	SF808E	OESOPHAGUS/STOMACH, GASTROSCOPY WITH THERAPY EG. APC-FULGARISATION OF TUMOUR	3A	Existing
144	SF809E	OESOPHAGUS, TUMOUR, TOTAL ESOPHAGECTOMY	7B	Existing
145	SF810E	OESOPHAGUS, VARICES, OESOPHAGEAL/TRANSECTION WITH SPLENECTOMY	6B	Existing
146	SF811E	OESOPHAGUS, VARICES, GASTRO OESOPHAGEAL DEVASCULARISATION WITH OESOPHAGEAL TRANSECTION	6B	Existing
147	SF812E	OESOPHAGUS, VARIOUS LESIONS, CERVICAL ESOPHAGOSTOMY	3A	Existing
148	SF813E	OESOPHAGUS/INTESTINE/STOMACH, UPPER GI ENDOSCOPY WITH COMPLICATED POLYPECTOMY (E.G. LARGE POLYP REQUIRING MULTIPLE PIECEMEAL RESECTIONS, MULTIPLE POLYPS >2, OR POLYPS WITH COMPLICATIONS SUCH AS BLEEDING) OR ENDOSCOPIC MUCOSAL RESECTION	3A	Existing
149	SF700G	GALLBLADDER, CHOLECYSTITIS, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS CHOLECYSTOSTOMY	2C	Existing
150	SF701G	GALLBLADDER, TUMOUR, RADICAL CHOLECYSTECTOMY WITH SEGMENT 4B AND 5 LIVER RESECTION AND RADICAL LYMPHADENECTOMY	6C	Existing
151	SF702G	GALLBLADDER, TUMOUR, RADICAL CHOLECYSTECTOMY WITH SEGMENT 4B AND 5 LIVER RESECTION AND RADICAL LYMPHADENECTOMY AND CHOLEDOCHECTOMY WITH HEPATICO-ENTERIC ANASTOMOSIS	7A	Existing
152	SF703G	GALLBLADDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, CHOLECYSTECTOMY AND REPAIR OF CHOLECYSTO-ENTERIC/ CHOLECYSTO-CHOLEDOCHAL FISTULA	6A	Existing
153	SF704G	GALLBLADDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, CHOLECYSTECTOMY WITH INTRAOPERATIVE CHOLANGIOGRAM	4B	Existing
154	SF705G	GALLBLADDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, CHOLECYSTECTOMY AND TRANSCYSTIC COMMON BILE DUCT EXPLORATION	5A	Existing
155	SF706G	GALLBLADDER (COMPLICATED) CHOLECYSTECTOMY (PARTIAL/TOTAL)	4C	Existing
156	SF707G	GALLBLADDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, CHOLECYSTECTOMY, CHOLEDOCHOTOMY, COMMON BILE DUCT EXPLORATION WITH/WITHOUT CHOLEDOCHO-DUODENOSTOMY	5C	Descriptor change
157	SF800G	GALLBLADDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, CHOLECYSTOSTOMY	3B	Existing
158	SF801G	GALLBLADDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, CHOLECYSTECTOMY (PARTIAL/TOTAL)	4A	Existing
159	SF802G	GALLBLADDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, CHOLECYSTECTOMY AND CHOLEDOCHO-JEJUNOSTOMY/DUODENOSTOMY/GASTROSTOMY	5C	Existing

SF – DIGESTIVE

160	SF803G	GALLBLADDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, CHOLECYSTO-DUODENOSTOMY/CHOLECYSTO-GASTROSTOMY/CHOLECYSTO-JEJUNOSTOMY	4C	Uptable, Descriptor change
161	SF700I	OE SOPHAGUS/STOMACH, UPPER GI ENDOSCOPY WITH POLYPECTOMY/ REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY/DIATHERMY OF BLEEDING LESIONS / INJECTION OF VARICES / REMOVAL OF SINGLE POLYP	2C	Existing
162	SF701I	INTESTINE/STOMACH, UPPER GI ENDOSCOPY WITH/WITHOUT BIOPSY ¹⁴	1B	Existing
163	SF702I	INTESTINE, BLEEDING GIT, MESENTERIC ARTERY EMBOLISATION	4B	Existing
164	SF703I	INTESTINE, SMALL BOWEL, ILEOSTOMY STENOSIS, REVISION	3A	Existing
165	SF704I	INTESTINE, SMALL BOWEL, VARIOUS LESIONS, ENTEROSTOMY	4A	Existing
166	SF705I	INTESTINE, SMALL BOWEL, VARIOUS LESIONS, INTUBATION WITH/WITHOUT BIOPSY	1B	Existing
167	SF706I	INTESTINE, SMALL BOWEL, VARIOUS LESIONS, EXTENSIVE RESECTION WITH ANASTOMOSES, WITH OR WITHOUT STOMA	4C	Existing
168	SF707I	INTESTINE, SMALL BOWEL, VARIOUS LESIONS, SIMPLE RESECTION WITH ANASTOMOSES, WITH OR WITHOUT STOMA	4A	Existing
169	SF708I	INTESTINE, SMALL BOWEL, VITELLO-INTESTINAL FISTULA, EXCISION	3A	Existing
170	SF800I	INTESTINE, ENTEROSTOMY, CLOSURE	3B	Existing
171	SF801I	INTESTINE, INTUSSUSCEPTION, REDUCTION	3B	Existing
172	SF802I	INTESTINE, INTUSSUSCEPTION, REDUCTION BY FLUID	2A	Existing
173	SF803I	INTESTINE, INTUSSUSCEPTION, RESECTION	4A	Existing
174	SF804I	INTESTINE, TOTAL AGANGLIONOSIS, RECONSTRUCTION	6B	Existing
175	SF805I	INTESTINE, MECKEL'S DIVERTICULUM, VARIOUS LESIONS, RESECTION	3B	Existing
176	SF700L	LIVER TRANSPLANT, DONATION (CADAVERIC DONOR)	5C	Existing
177	SF701L	LIVER TRANSPLANT, DONATION (LIVE DONOR)	7A	Uptable
178	SF702L	LIVER TRANSPLANT, RECIPIENT	7C	Existing
179	SF703L	LIVER, ABSCESS, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS ASPIRATION	2A	Existing
180	SF704L	LIVER, ABSCESS, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS DRAINAGE CATHETER INSERTION	2C	Existing
181	SF705L	LIVER, PORTAL HYPERTENSION, TRANSJUGULAR INTRAHEPATIC PORTO-SYSTEMIC SHUNT CREATION (TIPSS)	5A	Existing
182	SF706L	LIVER, TUMOUR, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS LOCAL ABLATION, SIMPLE (RADIOFREQUENCY, CRYOTHERAPY, MICROWAVE, LASER, ALCOHOL, ETC)	3C	Existing
183	SF707L	LIVER, TUMOUR, TRANS-ARTERIAL CHEMO-EMBO LISATION (TACE)	4A	Existing
184	SF708L	LIVER, TUMOUR, TRANS-ARTERIAL RADIO NUCLIDE INFUSION	4B	Existing
185	SF709L	LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, MIS ULTRASOUND AND LOCAL ABLATION INCLUDING RADIO-FREQUENCY ABLATION	4B	Existing
186	SF710L	LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRANSJUGULAR LIVER BIOPSY	3B	Existing

¹⁴ Screening gastroscopy is not MediSave/ MediShield Life claimable.

SF – DIGESTIVE

187	SF711L	LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS BIOPSY (FOCAL LESIONS, TARGETED)	2A	Existing
188	SF712L	LIVER, TUMOUR, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS LOCAL ABLATION, COMPLEX (RADIOFREQUENCY, CRYOTHERAPY, MICROWAVE, LASER, ALCOHOL, ETC)	4A	Existing
189	SF800L	LIP, MUCOUS CYST/MUCOCELE, REMOVAL	1B	Existing
190	SF801L	LIP, VARIOUS LESIONS, FULL THICKNESS WEDGE EXCISION WITH REPAIR	2C	Existing
191	SF802L	LIP, VARIOUS LESIONS, RECONSTRUCTION USING FULL THICKNESS FLAP	5C	Existing
192	SF803L	LIP, VARIOUS LESIONS, VERMILIONECTOMY	2C	Existing
193	SF804L	LIVER, ABSCESS, TRANS-ABDOMINAL DRAINAGE	3C	Existing
194	SF805L	LIVER, HYDATID CYST, TRANS-ABDOMINAL DRAINAGE (PERCUTANEOUS)	3B	Existing
195	SF806L	LIVER, OBSTRUCTIVE JAUNDICE, LONGMIRE OPERATION/CHOLEDOCHOJEJUNOSTOMY	4C	Existing
196	SF807L	LIVER, TRAUMA, MAJOR REPAIR LACERATION	6B	Existing
197	SF808L	LIVER, TRAUMA, MINOR REPAIR LACERATION	4C	Uptable
198	SF809L	LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRISECTIONECTOMY ¹⁵ OR HEMIHEPATECTOMY ¹⁶ WITH SEGMENT 1 RESECTION	7C	Descriptor change
199	SF810L	LIVER, TRAUMA/TUMOUR, HEPATIC ARTERY LIGATION	5A	Uptable
200	SF811L	LIVER, TRAUMA/TUMOUR, LIVER TRANSPLANT	7C	Existing
201	SF812L	LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, HEMIHEPATECTOMY ¹⁶	6C	Uptable, Descriptor change
202	SF813L	LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, SEGMENTAL RESECTION, SINGLE SIMPLE (SEGMENTS 3/5/4B/6)	6A	Uptable, Descriptor change
203	SF814L	LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS BIOPSY (LIVER PARENCHYMA, NON DIRECTED)	1C	Existing
204	SF815L	LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, SUBSEGMENTAL RESECTION ¹⁷ , SINGLE SIMPLE LESION (≤3 CM AND IN SEGMENT 3/4B/5/6)	5A	Uptable, Descriptor change
205	SF816L	LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, CENTRAL HEPATECTOMY ¹⁸ OR HEMIHEPATECTOMY ¹⁶ WITH MIDDLE HEPATIC VEIN RESECTION	7B	New
206	SF817L	LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, SEGMENTAL RESECTION, SINGLE COMPLEX (SEGMENTS 1/2/4A/7/8) OR 2 CONTIGUOUS SEGMENTS	6C	New
207	SF818L	LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, SEGMENTAL RESECTION, 3 CONTIGUOUS SEGMENTS	6C	New
208	SF819L	LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, SECTIONECTOMY, SIMPLE (SEGMENTS 2 & 3)	6C	New
209	SF820L	LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, SECTIONECTOMY, COMPLEX (SEGMENTS 4A & 4B, OR 5 & 8, OR 6 & 7)	7B	New
210	SF821L	LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, SUBSEGMENTAL RESECTION ¹⁷ , MULTIPLE SIMPLE LESIONS (2-3 LESIONS, ≤3 CM AND IN SEGMENTS 3/4B/5/6)	5C	New

¹⁵ Right trisectionectomy – segments 4a, 4b, 5, 6, 7 and 8; left trisectionectomy – segments 2, 3, 4a, 4b, 5 and 8

¹⁶ Resection of either anatomical half of the liver i.e. right hemihepatectomy – segments 5, 6, 7 and 8; left hemihepatectomy – segments 2, 3, 4a and 4b

¹⁷ Refers to either anatomic or non-anatomic resections

¹⁸ Resection of hepatic parenchyma drained by the middle hepatic vein i.e. segments 4a, 4b, 5 and 8, with/without segment 1

SF – DIGESTIVE

211	SF822L	LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, SUBSEGMENTAL RESECTION ¹⁷ , SINGLE COMPLEX LESION (>3 CM AND/OR IN SEGMENT 1/2/4A/7/8)	5C	New
212	SF823L	LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, SUBSEGMENTAL RESECTION ¹⁷ , MULTIPLE LESIONS, 1-2 SIMPLE LESIONS (≤3 CM AND IN SEGMENTS 3/4B/5/6) AND 1 COMPLEX LESION (>3 CM AND/OR IN SEGMENTS 1/2/4A/7/8) ¹⁹	6A	New
213	SF824L	LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, SUBSEGMENTAL RESECTION ¹⁷ , MULTIPLE SIMPLE LESIONS (>3 LESIONS, ≤3 CM AND IN SEGMENTS 3/4B/5/6)	6B	New
214	SF825L	LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, SUBSEGMENTAL RESECTION ¹⁷ , MULTIPLE COMPLEX LESIONS (2-3 LESIONS, >3 CM AND/OR IN SEGMENTS 1/2/4A/7/8)	6B	New
215	SF830L	LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, ALPPS (STAGE 1): CHOLECYSTECTOMY AND RIGHT/LEFT PORTAL VEIN LIGATION AND LIVER PARTITION	6C	New
216	SF831L	LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, ALPPS (STAGE 2): COMPLETION LEFT/RIGHT HEPATECTOMY	6C	New
217	SF700M	MOUTH, DEFECT, MUCOUS MEMBRANE/CONNECTIVE TISSUE GRAFT	2A	Existing
218	SF701M	MOUTH, FRENAL ATTACHMENT, RELEASE	1B	Existing
219	SF702M	MOUTH, INTRA ORAL TUMOUR RADICAL EXCISION WITH RESECTION OF MANDIBLE AND BILATERAL NECK DISSECTION	7A	Existing
220	SF703M	MOUTH, PERIODONTIUM (WITHIN 1 QUADRANT), PERIODONTITIS, OPEN FLAP DEBRIDEMENT	1B	Existing
221	SF704M	MOUTH, PERIODONTIUM (WITHIN 1 QUADRANT), SOFT TISSUE DEFECT/DEFORMITY, GINGIVOPLASTY	1B	Existing
222	SF705M	MOUTH, PERIODONTIUM (WITHIN 1 QUADRANT), SOFT TISSUE DEFECT/DEFORMITY, GINGIVOPLASTY WITH AUTOGENOUS SOFT TISSUE GRAFT	2B	Existing
223	SF706M	MOUTH, PERIODONTIUM (WITHIN 2 QUADRANTS), PERIODONTITIS, OPEN FLAP DEBRIDEMENT	2A	Existing
224	SF707M	MOUTH, PERIODONTIUM (WITHIN 2 QUADRANTS), SOFT TISSUE DEFECT/DEFORMITY, GINGIVOPLASTY	2A	Existing
225	SF708M	MOUTH, PERIODONTIUM (WITHIN 2 QUADRANTS), SOFT TISSUE DEFECT/DEFORMITY, GINGIVOPLASTY WITH AUTOGENOUS SOFT TISSUE GRAFT	3A	Existing
226	SF709M	MOUTH, PERIODONTIUM, BONE DEFECT/DEFORMITY, AUGMENTATION (AUTOGENOUS) /REGENERATION	2C	Existing
227	SF710M	MOUTH, PERIODONTIUM, BONE DEFECT/DEFORMITY, AUGMENTATION (NON-AUTOGENOUS) /REGENERATION	2A	Existing
228	SF711M	MOUTH, SALIVARY GLAND, VARIOUS LESIONS, DILATATION OF DUCT	MSP	Existing
229	SF712M	MOUTH, SUBMUCOSAL RESECTION, ENDOSCOPIC EXCISION WITH BIOPSY	4A	Existing
230	SF713M	MOUTH, SUBLINGUAL GLAND, TUMOUR, EXCISION BIOPSY	2C	Existing
231	SF714M	MOUTH, SUBMANDIBULAR GLAND, CALCULUS (DEEP), REMOVAL BIOPSY	3A	Existing
232	SF715M	MOUTH, SUBMANDIBULAR GLAND, CALCULUS, REMOVAL WITH BIOPSY	1C	Existing

¹⁹ This code should be used in scenarios where there is a mix of 1-2 simple lesions and 1 complex lesion, instead of multicoding 1.3 with 1.1/1.2.

SF – DIGESTIVE

233	SF716M	MOUTH, SUBMANDIBULAR GLAND, VARIOUS LESIONS, EXCISION WITH BIOPSY	3C	Existing
234	SF800M	MOUTH, ABSCESS (DEEP), DRAINAGE OF 1 SPACE (INCLUDES SUBMASSETERIC, SUBMANDIBULAR, TEMPORAL, AND PTERYGOMANDIBULAR SPACES)	2B	Existing
235	SF801M	MOUTH, ABSCESS, (SUPERFICIAL), DRAINAGE	1A	Existing
236	SF802M	MOUTH, ANGULAR CLEFT WITH MACROSTOMIA (BILATERAL) REPAIR	6A	Existing
237	SF803M	MOUTH, ANGULAR CLEFT WITH MACROSTOMIA (UNILATERAL) REPAIR	4C	Existing
238	SF804M	MOUTH, CLEFT LIP, BILATERAL PRIMARY REPAIR	6A	Existing
239	SF805M	MOUTH, CLEFT LIP, SECONDARY CORRECTION (ABBE FLAP)	6A	Existing
240	SF806M	MOUTH, CLEFT LIP, SECONDARY CORRECTION	4A	Existing
241	SF807M	MOUTH, CLEFT LIP, SECONDARY CORRECTION OF NOSTRIL/NASAL TIP	4B	Existing
242	SF808M	MOUTH, CLEFT LIP, UNILATERAL PRIMARY REPAIR	4C	Existing
243	SF809M	MOUTH, DISLOCATED TEETH/DENTO-ALVEOLAR FRACTURE, REDUCTION AND IMMOBILISATION	2C	Existing
244	SF825M	MOUTH, ABSCESS (DEEP), DRAINAGE OF MORE THAN 1 SPACE (INCLUDES SUBMASSETERIC, SUBMANDIBULAR, TEMPORAL, AND PTERYGOMANDIBULAR SPACES)	3A	Existing
245	SF811M	ORAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX, FOREIGN BODY, REMOVAL	1B	Existing
246	SF812M	MOUTH, INTRA ORAL TUMOUR RADICAL EXCISION WITH RESECTION OF MANDIBLE AND UNILATERAL NECK DISSECTION	6C	Existing
247	SF813M	MOUTH, LEUKOPLAKIA, LIMITED EXCISION	1B	Existing
248	SF814M	MOUTH, LEUKOPLAKIA, WIDE EXCISION AND SKIN GRAFTING	3A	Existing
249	SF815M	MOUTH, MACROCHEILIA AND MACROGLOSSIA, RECONSTRUCTION	3A	Existing
250	SF816M	MOUTH, MALIGNANT TUMOUR, WIDE EXCISION AND MAJOR RECONSTRUCTION	6B	Existing
251	SF817M	MOUTH, MUCOUS CYST/RANULA OF FLOOR OF MOUTH, MARSUPIALISATION /BIOPSY	1B	Existing
252	SF818M	MOUTH, MUCOUS CYST/RANULA OF FLOOR OF MOUTH, EXCISION WITH/WITHOUT BIOPSY	2C	Existing
253	SF819M	MOUTH, NASOLABIAL CYST, EXCISION BIOPSY	2C	Existing
254	SF820M	MOUTH, ORO-ANTRAL FISTULA, REMOVAL OF TOOTH/ROOTS IN ANTRUM AND CLOSURE	3B	Existing
255	SF821M	MOUTH, SMALL SOFT TISSUE TUMOUR, EXCISION BIOPSY < 3CM	1B	Existing
256	SF822M	MOUTH, TUMOUR, RADICAL EXCISION BIOPSY WITH RESECTION OF MANDIBLE AND LYMPH NODES AND RECONSTRUCTION	7C	Existing
257	SF823M	MOUTH, VARIOUS LESIONS OF ORAL MUCOSA (LARGE/MULTIPLE), CRYOSURGICAL/LASER APPLICATION WITH BIOPSY	3B	Existing
258	SF824M	MOUTH, VARIOUS/PATHOLOGIC LESIONS OF ORAL MUCOSA, CRYOSURGICAL/LASER APPLICATION WITH BIOPSY	2B	Existing
259	SF800N	NECK, BRANCHIAL CYST, REMOVAL WITH BIOPSY	3B	Existing
260	SF801N	NECK, BRANCHIAL FISTULA, REMOVAL	3B	Existing
261	SF700P	PANCREAS, PSEUDOCYST/ABSCESS, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS DRAINAGE CATHETER INSERTION	2C	Existing

SF – DIGESTIVE

262	SF701P	PANCREAS, TRANSPLANT (DONATION - CADAVERIC DONOR)	5C	Existing
263	SF702P	PANCREAS, TRANSPLANT (RECIPIENT)	7C	Existing
264	SF703P	PANCREAS, VARIOUS LESIONS, DUODENUM PRESERVING PANCREATIC HEAD RESECTION (BEGER'S OPERATION)	7A	Existing
265	SF704P	PANCREAS, VARIOUS LESIONS, DUODENUM PRESERVING PANCREATIC HEAD RESECTION WITH LONGITUDINAL PANCREATICO-ENTERIC ANASTOMOSIS (FREY'S OPERATION)	7A	Existing
266	SF705P	PANCREAS, VARIOUS LESIONS, ENUCLEATION OF LESIONS	6A	Uptable, Descriptor change
267	SF707P	PANCREAS, VARIOUS LESIONS, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS BIOPSY	2A	Existing
268	SF708P	PANCREAS, VARIOUS LESIONS, DISTAL PANCREATECTOMY AND SPLENECTOMY	5B	Existing
269	SF709P	PANCREAS, VARIOUS LESIONS, SUBTOTAL PANCREATECTOMY (EXTENDING TO THE NECK) AND SPLENECTOMY	5C	Existing
270	SF710P	PANCREAS, VARIOUS LESIONS, PORTAL VENOUS SAMPLING	3B	Existing
271	SF711P	PANCREAS, VARIOUS LESIONS, SEGMENTAL PANCREATECTOMY WITH PANCREATICO-ENTERIC ANASTOMOSIS	6B	Existing
272	SF712P	PANCREAS, VARIOUS LESIONS, SPLEEN-PRESERVING DISTAL PANCREATECTOMY	6A	Uptable
273	SF713P	PAROTID, TOTAL PAROTIDECTOMY WITH NECK DISSECTION	6B	Existing
274	SF714P	PAROTID, TOTAL PAROTIDECTOMY, WITH/WITHOUT PRESERVATION OF FACIAL NERVE	6A	Existing
275	SF800P	PALATE, CLEFT (COMPLETE), PRIMARY REPAIR	5C	Existing
276	SF801P	PALATE, CLEFT (PARTIAL), PRIMARY REPAIR	4B	Existing
277	SF802P	PALATE, CLEFT, SECONDARY REPAIR (CLOSURE OF FISTULA)	3B	Existing
278	SF803P	PALATE, SECONDARY REPAIR (LENGTHENING PROCEDURE)	5A	Existing
279	SF804P	PALATE, CLEFT, UVULOPHARYNGOPLASTY	5C	Existing
280	SF805P	PANCREAS, CYST/PSEUDOCYST, DRAINAGE AND ANASTOMOSIS TO INTESTINE/STOMACH	5A	Existing
281	SF806P	PANCREAS, TUMOUR, TRIPLE BYPASS	5C	Existing
282	SF808P	PANCREAS, VARIOUS LESIONS, EXTERNAL DRAINAGE (OPEN)	3B	Existing
283	SF809P	PANCREAS, VARIOUS LESIONS, WHIPPLE OPERATION/TOTAL PANCREATECTOMY	7C	Existing
284	SF810P	PHARYNX/LARYNX, PARAPHARYNGEAL SPACE TUMOUR EXCISION	6A	Existing
285	SF811P	PAROTID, CALCULUS (DEEP), REMOVAL	3A	Existing
286	SF812P	PAROTID, CALCULUS (SUPERFICIAL), REMOVAL	1C	Existing
287	SF813P	PAROTID, FISTULA, REPAIR	3A	Existing
288	SF814P	PAROTID, TUMOUR, SUPERFICIAL PAROTIDECTOMY	5C	Existing
289	SF815P	PAROTID, TUMOUR, TOTAL PAROTIDECTOMY WITH PARAPHARYNGEAL SPACE RESECTION AND FLAP RECONSTRUCTION	7B	Existing
290	SF816P	PAROTID, TUMOUR, TOTAL PAROTIDECTOMY WITH RECONSTRUCTION FACIAL NERVE	6B	Existing

SF – DIGESTIVE

291	SF817P	PAROTID, TUMOUR, TOTAL PAROTIDECTOMY WITH RADICAL NECK DISSECTION	6B	Existing
292	SF700R	RECTUM, PERINEAL RECTOSIGMOIDECTOMY FOR RECTAL PROLAPSE	5C	Existing
293	SF701R	RECTUM, RESECTION - RECTOPEXY FOR RECTAL PROLAPSE	5C	Existing
294	SF702R	RECTUM, STARR - STAPLED HAEMORROIDECTOMY	3A	Existing
295	SF703R	RECTUM, ULTRA-LOW ANTERIOR RESECTION (TOTAL MESORECTAL EXCISION) WITH/WITHOUT PLND	6C	Existing
296	SF800R	RECTUM, FOREIGN BODY, MANUAL REMOVAL	MSP	Existing
297	SF801R	RECTUM, HIRSCHSPRUNG'S DISEASE, ANAL SPHINCTEROTOMY	2C	Existing
298	SF802R	RECTUM, HIRSCHSPRUNG'S DISEASE, RECTAL MYECTOMY	3B	Existing
299	SF803R	RECTUM, HIRSCHSPRUNG'S DISEASE, RECTO-SIGMOIDECTOMY	5C	Existing
300	SF804R	RECTUM, STRICTURE, LASER TREATMENT	1C	Existing
301	SF805R	RECTUM, TUMOUR, ANTERIOR RESECTION/ABDOMINO-PERINEAL RESECTION WITH SALPINGO-OOPHORECTOMY AND TOTAL HYSTERECTOMY	7A	Uptable
302	SF806R	RECTUM, TUMOUR, LASER VAPORISATION/ENDOSCOPIC FULGURATION	2C	Existing
303	SF807R	RECTUM, VARIOUS LESIONS, ABDOMINO-PERINEAL PULL THROUGH RESECTION WITH COLO-ANAL ANASTOMOSIS	6B	Existing
304	SF808R	RECTUM, VARIOUS LESIONS, HARTMANN'S PROCEDURE	5C	Existing
305	SF809R	RECTUM, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRANSANAL REMOVAL WITH BIOPSY	4A	Existing
306	SF700S	SACRAL NERVE STIMULATION	4B	Existing
307	SF701S	STOMACH/DIAPHRAGM, DIAPHRAGMATIC REPAIR/HIATAL HERNIA REPAIR WITH FUNDOPLICATION, WITH/WITHOUT GASTROSTOMY	5C	Descriptor change
308	SF702S	STOMACH, OBESITY/METABOLIC SYNDROME, GASTRIC BANDING (MIS)	5C	Descriptor change
309	SF703S	STOMACH, OBESITY/METABOLIC SYNDROME, SLEEVE GASTRECTOMY WITH OR WITHOUT HIATAL HERNIA REPAIR	5B	Descriptor change
310	SF704S	STOMACH, VARIOUS LESIONS, PERCUTANEOUS GASTROSTOMY/ JEJUNOSTOMY INSERTION (WITH OR WITHOUT IMAGE GUIDANCE)	3A	Existing
311	SF705S	STOMACH, PARTIAL/SUBTOTAL GASTRECTOMY FOR BENIGN GASTRIC DISEASES	5C	Existing
312	SF706S	STOMACH, VARIOUS LESIONS, TOTAL/PROXIMAL GASTRECTOMY WITH/WITHOUT SPLENECTOMY	6B	Existing
313	SF707S	STOMACH, WEDGE RESECTION/STOMACH FOR BENIGN GASTRIC DISEASES	4A	Existing
314	SF708S	STOMACH, PYLOROMYOTOMY, MIS	3A	Existing
315	SF709S	STOMACH, TUMOUR, SUBTOTAL GASTRECTOMY AND RADICAL LYMPHADENECTOMY	6B	Existing
316	SF710S	STOMACH, TUMOUR, TOTAL GASTRECTOMY AND RADICAL LYMPHADENECTOMY	6B	Existing
317	SF711S	STOMACH, VARIOUS LESIONS, IMAGING GUIDED INSERTION OF NASO-GASTRIC TUBE/NASO-JEJUNAL TUBE	1C	Existing
318	SF712S	STOMACH/DUODENUM, PERFORATED ULCER, REPAIR	4B	Existing

SF – DIGESTIVE

319	SF713S	STOMACH, OBESITY/METABOLIC SYNDROME, BILIOPANCREATIC DIVERSION WITH/WITHOUT DUODENAL SWITCH	5C	Descriptor change
320	SF800S	SACRUM & COCCYX, PILONIDAL SINUS/CYST, EXCISION WITH BIOPSY	2C	Existing
321	SF801S	SACRUM & COCCYX, TUMOUR, EXCISION WITH BIOPSY	6B	Existing
322	SF804S	STOMACH, OBESITY/METABOLIC SYNDROME, REDUCTION AND BYPASS	5C	Descriptor change
323	SF805S	STOMACH, PYLORIC STENOSIS, PYLOROPLASTY	3B	Existing
324	SF806S	STOMACH, PYLORIC TUMOUR (INFANT), PYLOROPLASTY/PYLOROMYOTOMY	3A	Existing
325	SF807S	STOMACH, TUMOUR OF CARDIA, ENDOSCOPIC YAG LASER SURGERY/VAPORISATION	3B	Existing
326	SF808S	STOMACH, TUMOUR/ULCER, GASTROJEJUNOSTOMY	4A	Existing
327	SF809S	STOMACH, ULCERS, VAGOTOMY - ALL TYPES	5C	Existing
328	SF810S	STOMACH, VARIOUS LESIONS, PARTIAL/SUBTOTAL GASTRECTOMY	5C	Existing
329	SF811S	STOMACH, VARIOUS LESIONS/POST-GASTRECTOMY COMPLICATIONS, REVISION GASTRECTOMY/BARIATRIC SURGERY	6A	Uptable, Descriptor change
330	SF812S	STOMACH, TOTAL/PROXIMAL GASTRECTOMY FOR BENIGN GASTRIC DISEASES	6B	Existing
331	SF813S	STOMACH, VARIOUS LESIONS, WEDGE RESECTION	4A	Existing
332	SF814S	STOMACH, VARIOUS LESIONS, PERCUATNEOUS GASTROSTOMY/JEJUNOSTOMY CHANGE (WITH OR WITHOUT IMAGE GUIDANCE)	1A	Existing
333	SF815S	STOMACH, OBESITY/METABOLIC SYNDROME, SLEEVE GASTROPLASTY (ENDOSCOPIC)	3C	New
334	SF701T	TOOTH, UNERUPTED/PARTIALLY ERUPTED/IMPACTED, SURGICAL EXPOSURE	1C	Existing
335	SF702T	TOOTH, UNERUPTED/PARTIALLY ERUPTED/IMPACTED, SURGICAL EXPOSURE AND BONDING FOR TRACTION AND ASSISTED ERUPTION	2C	Existing
336	SF703T	TEETH (2 OR MORE) UNERUPTED/PARTIALLY ERUPTED/IMPACTED, SURGICAL EXPOSURE	2B	Existing
337	SF704T	TEETH (2 TO 3), UNERUPTED/PARTIALLY ERUPTED/IMPACTED, SURGICAL EXPOSURE AND BONDING FOR TRACTION AND ASSISTED ERUPTION	3C	Existing
338	SF705T	TEETH (4 OR MORE) UNERUPTED/ PARTIALLY ERUPTED/ IMPACTED, SURGICAL EXPOSURE AND BONDING FOR TRACTION AND ASSISTED ERUPTION	4A	Existing
339	SF706T	MIS REPAIR OF OESOPHAGEAL FISTULA AND OESOPHAGEAL ATRESIA	6B	Existing
340	SF707T	TONGUE, VARIOUS LESIONS (BENIGN CONDITION), EXCISION BIOPSY <3CM	1B	Existing
341	SF708T	TOOTH (SINGLE-ROOTED), VARIOUS LESIONS, PERI-RADICULAR SURGERY	2C	Existing
342	SF723T	TONGUE, TRANSORAL RESECTION OF TONGUE BASE MUSCLE WITH OR WITHOUT LINGUAL TONSIL EXCISION	4C	Existing
343	SF800T	TEETH (2 TO 3), IMPACTED, EXCISION WITH REMOVAL OF BONE AND TOOTH DIVISION	3C	Existing
344	SF801T	TEETH (2 TO 3), IMPACTED, EXCISION WITH REMOVAL OF BONE (WITHOUT TOOTH DIVISION)	3B	Existing
345	SF802T	TEETH (4 OR MORE), IMPACTED, EXCISION WITH REMOVAL OF BONE AND TOOTH DIVISION	4B	Existing

SF – DIGESTIVE

346	SF803T	TEETH (4 OR MORE), IMPACTED, EXCISION WITH REMOVAL OF BONE (WITHOUT TOOTH DIVISION)	4A	Existing
347	SF804T	TONGUE, TONGUE TIE, RELEASE	1A	Existing
348	SF805T	TONGUE, TONGUE TIE, REVISION	1B	Existing
349	SF806T	TONGUE, TUMOUR, GLOSSECTOMY WITH RADICAL NECK DISSECTION	6B	Existing
350	SF807T	TONGUE, TUMOUR, HEMI-GLOSSECTOMY	4A	Existing
351	SF808T	TONGUE, TUMOUR, TOTAL GLOSSECTOMY	4C	Uptable
352	SF809T	TONGUE, VARIOUS LESIONS, PARTIAL EXCISION	3A	Existing
353	SF810T	TOOTH (DEEP, I.E. COMPLETELY BURIED IN BONE), EXCISION WITH REMOVAL OF BONE AND TOOTH DIVISION	3A	Existing
354	SF811T	TOOTH (SUPERFICIAL), UNERUPTED/PARTIALLY ERUPTED/IMPACTED, EXCISION WITH INCISION OF OVERLYING SOFT TISSUE AND REMOVAL OF TOOTH	MSP	Existing
355	SF812T	TOOTH (SUPERFICIAL), UNERUPTED/PARTIALLY ERUPTED/IMPACTED, EXCISION WITH REMOVAL OF BONE (WITHOUT TOOTH DIVISION)	1B	Existing
356	SF813T	TOOTH (SUPERFICIAL), UNERUPTED/PARTIALLY ERUPTED/IMPACTED, EXCISION WITH REMOVAL OF BONE AND TOOTH DIVISION	2C	Existing
357	SF814T	TOOTH, DISLOCATION, REIMPLANTATION AND TRANSPLANTATION	3A	Existing
358	SF815T	TOOTH, FRACTURE/DISLOCATION, REMOVAL OF ARCH BAR/DENTAL CAP SPLINT	MSP	Existing
359	SF816T	TOOTH, SIMPLE UNERUPTED/PARTIALLY ERUPTED/IMPACTED/FRACTURED, REMOVAL OF MULTIPLE ROOTS	2C	Existing
360	SF817T	TOOTH, UNERUPTED/PARTIALLY ERUPTED/IMPACTED, EXCISION WITH RELEASE OF NEUROVASCULAR BUNDLE	4A	Existing
361	SF818T	TOOTH (MULTIPLE-ROOTED OR MORE THAN 1 TOOTH), VARIOUS LESIONS, PERI-RADICULAR SURGERY	3A	Existing

SG – URINARY

S/N	Code	Description	Table	Classification
1	SG700B	BLADDER, CYSTOSCOPIC INTRADETRUSOR INJECTION OF BOTULINUM	2C	Existing
2	SG701B	BLADDER/URETER, LYMPHOLYSIS FOR CHYLURIA, MIS	4A	Existing
3	SG702B	BLADDER, DIVERTICULUM, MIS EXCISION	4A	Existing
4	SG703B	BLADDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, IMAGE GUIDED SUPRAPUBIC CYSTOSTOMY	1C	Existing
5	SG704B	BLADDER, URACHAL FISTULA, MIS EXCISION	4A	Existing
6	SG705B	BLADDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, CATHETERISATION	MSP	Existing
7	SG706B	BLADDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, MIS PARTIAL EXCISION	4A	Existing
8	SG707B	BLADDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, TOTAL RADICAL CYSTECTOMY, FOR MALIGNANCY + CREATION OF ILEAL NEOBLADDER	6C	Existing
9	SG708B	BLADDER, CYSTOSCOPY, EXTERNAL SPHINCTEROTOMY FOR NEUROGENIC BLADDER NECK OBSTRUCTION	2C	Existing
10	SG709B	BLADDER, CYSTOSCOPY, REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY/URETERIC STENT	2B	Existing
11	SG710B	BLADDER, CYSTOSCOPY, WITH CONTROLLED HYDRODILATATION OF THE BLADDER	1B	Existing
12	SG711B	BLADDER, CYSTOSCOPY, WITH ENDOSCOPIC REMOVAL/MANIPULATION OF URETERIC CALCULUS	3B	Existing
13	SG712B	BLADDER, CYSTOSCOPY, WITH ENDOSCOPIC RESECTION/INCISION OF BLADDER NECK	3B	Existing
14	SG713B	BLADDER, CYSTOSCOPY, WITH OR WITHOUT BIOPSY	1B	Existing
15	SG714B	BLADDER/URETHRA, TRANSURETHRAL RESECTION OF BLADDER TUMOUR (<3CM)	4A	Existing
16	SG715B	BLADDER/URETHRA, TRANSURETHRAL RESECTION OF BLADDER TUMOUR (>3CM)	4B	Existing
17	SG716B	BLADDER/URETER, CYSTOSCOPY, WITH URETERIC CATHETERISATION	1C	Existing
18	SG717B	BLADDER, CYSTOSCOPY, WITH URETERIC MEATOTOMY/WITH RESECTION OF URETEROCELE	3B	Existing
19	SG718B	BLADDER/URETHRA, CYSTOSCOPY, WITH URETHRAL DILATATION	1C	Existing
20	SG729B	BLADDER, STANDARD URODYNAMICS STUDY, SIMPLE (WITHOUT VIDEO)	1C	Existing
21	SG730B	BLADDER, STANDARD URODYNAMICS STUDY, COMPLEX (WITH VIDEO)	2A	Existing
22	SG800B	BLADDER, BLADDER NECK CONTRACTURE, (ACQUIRED/CONGENITAL), WEDGE EXCISION	3B	Existing
23	SG802B	BLADDER, CALCULUS, VESICOLITHOTOMY/LITHOLAPAXY/ULTRASONIC LITHOTRIPSY	2C	Existing
24	SG803B	BLADDER, CUTANEOUS FISTULA, CLOSURE	2C	Existing
25	SG804B	BLADDER, DIVERTICULUM, OPEN EXCISION	3B	Existing
26	SG805B	BLADDER, ECTOPIA VESICAE/ECTOPIA CLOACAE WITH CONGENITAL INCONTINENCE, SPHINCTER RECONSTRUCTION	7B	Existing
27	SG806B	BLADDER, INCONTINENCE, CORRECTION, ABDOMINAL APPROACH	5A	Existing
28	SG807B	BLADDER, MILD STRESS INCONTINENCE, CYCTOSCOPIC INJECTION OF COLLAGEN	3B	Existing
29	SG808B	BLADDER, RETENTION OF URINE, SUPRAPUBIC CYSTOSTOMY	1B	Existing
30	SG809B	BLADDER, TUMOUR, ANTERIOR EXENTERATION (FEMALE)	6B	Existing

SG – URINARY

31	SG810B	BLADDER, URACHAL FISTULA, OPEN EXCISION	3B	Existing
32	SG811B	BLADDER, VARIOUS LESION, ASPIRATION	MSP	Existing
33	SG812B	BLADDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, ENLARGEMENT CYSTOPLASTY WITH BOWEL	6B	Existing
34	SG813B	BLADDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, OPEN PARTIAL EXCISION	3B	Existing
35	SG814B	BLADDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, TOTAL CYSTECTOMY WITH ILEAL CONDUIT	6B	Existing
36	SG815B	BLADDER, VESICO-INTESTINAL FISTULA, CLOSURE	5C	Existing
37	SG816B	BLADDER, VESICO-VAGINAL FISTULA, CORRECTION	5C	Existing
38	SG817B	BLADDER, VESICO-VAGINAL FISTULA, CLOSURE BY ABDOMINAL ROUTE	5C	Existing
39	SG818B	BLADDER, VESICOSTOMY	3A	Existing
40	SG819B	BLADDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, REPAIR, SIMPLE (DEFECT< 3CM)	3B	Existing
41	SG820B	BLADDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, REPAIR, COMPLICATED (E.G. DEFECT >3CM OR TRIGONE INVOLVEMENT, BLADDER RECONSTRUCTION)	4A	Existing
42	SG821B	BLADDER/PROSTATE, VARIOUS LESIONS, HAEMOSTASIS/CLOT EVACUATION/CYSTODIATHERMY	2C	Existing
43	SG700K	KIDNEY AND URETER, VARIOUS LESIONS, NEPHROURETERECTOMY, MIS	6A	Existing
44	SG701K	KIDNEY, CATHETER BLOCKAGE, IMAGING GUIDED NEPHROSTOMY CATHETER CHANGE/CATHETER ADJUSTMENT	1A	Existing
45	SG702K	KIDNEY, CYST, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS ALCOHOL ABLATION	2B	Existing
46	SG703K	KIDNEY, CYST, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS ASPIRATION	2A	Existing
47	SG704K	KIDNEY, CYST, MARSUPIALISATION, MIS	4A	Existing
48	SG705K	KIDNEY TRANSPLANT, DONATION (CADAVERIC DONOR)	5A	Existing
49	SG706K	KIDNEY TRANSPLANT, DONATION (LIVE DONOR)	5C	Existing
50	SG708K	KIDNEY TRANSPLANT, RECIPIENT	6C	Existing
51	SG709K	KIDNEY, CALCULUS, PERCUTANEOUS NEPHROLITHOTOMY OR PERCUTANEOUS NEPHROSTOLITHOTOMY (PCNL)	5A	Existing
52	SG711K	KIDNEY, HYDRONEPHROSIS, PERCUTANEOUS NEPHROSTOMY AND DRAINAGE CATHETER INSERTION (PCN AND DRAINAGE)	2B	Existing
53	SG712K	KIDNEY, RENAL ABSCESS/PERINEPHRIC ABSCESS, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS DRAINAGE	2C	Existing
54	SG713K	KIDNEY, RENAL ABSCESS/PERINEPHRIC ABSCESS, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS ASPIRATION	2A	Existing
55	SG715K	KIDNEY, TUMOUR, MIS GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS LOCAL ABLATION (RADIOFREQUENCY, CRYOTHERAPY ETC)	4A	Existing
56	SG716K	KIDNEY, VARIOUS LESIONS, CHECK NEPHROSTOGRAM	1A	Existing
57	SG717K	KIDNEY, VARIOUS LESIONS, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS BIOPSY (RENAL PARENCHYMA, NON DIRECTED)	1C	Existing
58	SG718K	KIDNEY, VARIOUS LESIONS, PERCUTANEOUS ANTEGRADE NEPHROSTOGRAPHY (PCN)	1C	Existing
59	SG719K	KIDNEY, VARIOUS LESIONS, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS BIOPSY (FOCAL LESIONS, TARGETED)	2A	Existing
60	SG720K	KIDNEY, VARIOUS LESIONS, PARTIAL NEPHRECTOMY, LAPAROSCOPIC	6A	Existing

SG – URINARY

61	SG721K	KIDNEY, VARIOUS LESIONS, PARTIAL NEPHRECTOMY, OPEN	5C	Existing
62	SG722K	KIDNEY, VARIOUS LESIONS, SIMPLE NEPHRECTOMY, LAPROSCOPIC	4C	Existing
63	SG723K	KIDNEY/URETER, ENDOPYELOTOMY (PERCUTANEOUS)	4B	Existing
64	SG725K	KIDNEY/URETER, PYELOPLASTY, UNILATERAL	5A	Existing
65	SG726K	KIDNEY/URETER, RETROGRADE INTRARENAL SURGERY OR RIRS USING FLEXIBLE URETEROSCOPY (DIAGNOSTIC)	2C	Existing
66	SG727K	KIDNEY/URETER, RETROGRADE INTRARENAL SURGERY OR RIRS USING FLEXIBLE URETEROSCOPY (THERAPEUTIC – EG LITHOTRIPSY AND/OR BASKET EXTRACTION OF STONES < 1CM)	4B	Existing
67	SG728K	KIDNEY TRANSPLANT, RECIPIENT, DUAL KIDNEY TRANSPLANT (MARGINAL DONOR)	7A	Existing
68	SG729K	KIDNEY, TUMOUR, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS LOCAL ABLATION, (RADIOFREQUENCY, MICROWAVE, CRYOTHERAPY, ETHANOL)	3C	Existing
69	SG730K	KIDNEY/URETER, RETROGRADE INTRARENAL SURGERY OR RIRS USING FLEXIBLE URETEROSCOPY (THERAPEUTIC – EG LITHOTRIPSY, AND/OR BASKET EXTRACTION OF STONES >1CM)	4C	Existing
70	SG731K	KIDNEY, VARIOUS LESIONS, RADICAL NEPHRECTOMY WITH IVC THROMBECTOMY	6A	Descriptor change
71	SG800K	KIDNEY AND URETER, VARIOUS LESIONS, NEPHROURETERECTOMY OPEN	5C	Existing
72	SG801K	KIDNEY, BLOCKED NEPHROSTOMY TUBE, CHANGE	1A	Existing
73	SG802K	KIDNEY, CALCULUS, EXTRA CORPOREAL SHOCKWAVE LITHOTRIPSY (ESWL)	4B	Existing
74	SG803K	KIDNEY, CALCULUS, NEPHROLITHOTOMY/PYELOLITHOTOMY	4B	Existing
75	SG804K	KIDNEY, VARIOUS LESIONS, RADICAL NEPHRECTOMY WITHOUT IVC THROMBECTOMY	5C	Existing
76	SG805K	KIDNEY, CYST, EXCISION	3A	Existing
77	SG806K	KIDNEY, INJURY, REPAIR	5C	Existing
78	SG807K	KIDNEY, NEPHROPTOSIS, NEPHROPEXY	3B	Existing
79	SG808K	KIDNEY, PELVI-URETERIC JUNCTION OBSTRUCTION, OPEN PYELOPLASTY/URETEROCALYCOSTOMY	5C	Existing
80	SG809K	KIDNEY, PERINEPHRIC ABSCESS, DRAINAGE (OPEN)	3B	Existing
81	SG810K	KIDNEY, PYONEPHROSIS, DRAINAGE (OPEN)	3B	Existing
82	SG811K	KIDNEY, PYONEPHROSIS, NEPHROSTOMY/PYELOSTOMY (OPEN)	3B	Existing
83	SG812K	KIDNEY, STAGHORN CALCULUS, NEPHROLITHOTOMY OR PERCUTANEOUS NEPHROSTOLITHOTOMY (PCNL)	5C	Existing
84	SG813K	KIDNEY, VARIOUS LESIONS, BIOPSY (CLOSED)	1B	Existing
85	SG814K	KIDNEY, VARIOUS LESIONS, BIOPSY (OPEN)	3A	Existing
86	SG815K	KIDNEY, VARIOUS LESIONS, EXPLORATION	3A	Existing
87	SG816K	KIDNEY, VARIOUS LESIONS, SIMPLE NEPHRECTOMY, OPEN	4B	Existing
88	SG700U	URETER, CYSTOSCOPY AND INSERTION OF DOUBLE J STENT	2C	Existing
89	SG701U	URETER, EXTRA CORPOREAL SHOCKWAVE LITHOTRIPSY (ESWL) FOR URETERIC STONE	4A	Existing
90	SG703U	URETHRA, MID-URETHRAL SLING	4A	Uptable
91	SG704U	URETER, STRICTURE, PERCUTANEOUS ANTEGRADE BALLOON DILATATION	2B	Existing

SG – URINARY

92	SG705U	URETHRA, SUBSTITUTION URETHROPLASTY, FLAP OR GRAFT	5C	Existing
93	SG706U	URETER, VARIOUS LESIONS, REIMPLANTATION, BILATERAL	5B	Uptable
94	SG707U	URETER, VARIOUS LESIONS, PERCUTANEOUS ANTEGRADE INSERTION OF DOUBLE J STENT	2C	Existing
95	SG709U	URETER, URETEROSCOPY	2C	Existing
96	SG711U	URETHRA, EXCISION OF URETHRAL DIVERTICULUM	4A	Existing
97	SG712U	URETHRA, URETHROSCOPY, WITH RELATED PROCEDURES	1B	Existing
98	SG800U	URETER, CALCULUS, URETEROSCOPY AND LITHOTRIPSY	4A	Existing
99	SG801U	URETER, CALCULUS, URETEROLITHOTOMY	4A	Existing
100	SG802U	URETER, CUTANEOUS URETEROSTOMY, CLOSURE	2C	Existing
101	SG803U	URETER, PREVIOUS DIVERSION, REVISION	6A	Existing
102	SG804U	URETER, VARIOUS LESIONS, BOARI FLAP REIMPLANTATION	5C	Existing
103	SG805U	URETER, VARIOUS LESIONS, INTESTINAL CONDUIT	5C	Existing
104	SG806U	URETER, VARIOUS LESIONS, REDUCTION URETEROPLASTY	5C	Existing
105	SG807U	URETER, VARIOUS LESIONS, REIMPLANTATION, UNILATERAL	4C	Uptable
106	SG808U	URETER, VARIOUS LESIONS, REPAIR	4A	Existing
107	SG809U	URETER, VARIOUS LESIONS, REPLACEMENT BY BOWEL	5C	Existing
108	SG810U	URETER, VARIOUS LESIONS, URETEROCALYCOSTOMY	5C	Existing
109	SG811U	URETER, VARIOUS LESIONS, URETEROSTOMY	3C	Existing
110	SG812U	URETER, VARIOUS LESIONS, URETEROTOMY/INSERTION OF DOUBLE J STENT	3B	Existing
111	SG813U	URETER, VARIOUS LESIONS, URETEROURETEROSTOMY	4B	Existing
112	SG815U	URETHRA, FISTULA, CLOSURE	2C	Existing
113	SG816U	URETHRA, INJURY, REPAIR/URETHROPLASTY OF ANTERIOR URETHRA	4A	Existing
114	SG817U	URETHRA, MEATAL STENOSIS, MEATOTOMY	1B	Existing
115	SG818U	URETHRA, PROLAPSE, EXCISION	1B	Existing
116	SG820U	URETHRA, STRICTURE, URETHRAL WALL STENTING	2C	Existing
117	SG821U	URETHRA, STRICTURE, URETHROTOMY	2C	Existing
118	SG822U	URETHRA, URETHRO-RECTAL FISTULA, CLOSURE	4B	Existing
119	SG823U	URETHRA, VALVES/MEMBRANE, RESECTION	3B	Descriptor change
120	SG825U	URETHRA, VARIOUS LESIONS, ANTERIOR URETHROPLASTY	4B	Existing
121	SG826U	URETHRA, VARIOUS LESIONS, EXCISION	3B	Existing
122	SG827U	URETHRA, VARIOUS LESIONS, POSTERIOR URETHROPLASTY	5C	Existing
123	SG828U	URETHRA, VARIOUS LESIONS, STAGED URETHROPLASTY (EACH STAGE)	3B	Existing
124	SG829U	URETHRA, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRANSPUBIC URETHROPLASTY	5A	Existing
125	SG830U	URETHRA, VARIOUS LESIONS, URETHROPEXY	3A	Existing
126	SG831U	URETHRA, VARIOUS LESIONS, URETHROTOMY	2C	Existing
127	SG832U	URETER, CALCULUS, URETEROLITHOTOMY (MIS)	4B	Existing

SH – MALE GENITAL

S/N	Code	Description	Table	Classification
1	SH700G	GENITAL TRACT, VARIOUS LESIONS, HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY	MSP	Existing
2	SH706M	MALE GENITALIA, ELECTROEJECULATION	1C	Existing
3	SH800M	MALE GENITALIA, TRANSSEXUALISM (TRANSVESTISM), SEX REASSIGNMENT (MALE TO FEMALE)	5A	Existing
4	SH801M	MALE GENITALIA, TRANSSEXUALISM (TRANSVESTISM), SEX REASSIGNMENT WITH MAMMOPLASTY (MALE TO FEMALE)	6B	Existing
5	SH700P	PENIS, GLANULAR HYPOSPADIAS, MEATOPLASTY AND CIRCUMCISION	2A	Existing
6	SH701P	PENIS, PARAPHIMOSIS/PHIMOSIS, REDUCTION	MSP	Existing
7	SH702P	PENIS, PEYRONIE'S DISEASE, INCISION AND GRAFTING	3C	Existing
8	SH703P	PENIS, REMOVAL OF "PENILE" IMPLANT	3B	Existing
9	SH704P	PENIS, TUMOUR, AMPUTATION (PARTIAL) + BILATERAL RADICAL LN DISSECTION	5C	Existing
10	SH705P	PROSTATE GLAND, PROSTATE IMRT (INTENSITY MODULATED RADIATION THERAPY) GOLD SEEDS INSERTION	2C	Existing
11	SH706P	PROSTATE GLAND, LASER VAPORISATION OF PROSTATE	4A	Existing
12	SH800P	PENIS, EPISPADIAS, REPAIR INVOLVING BLADDER NECK CLOSURE	4C	Existing
13	SH801P	PENIS, EPISPADIAS, REPAIR NOT INVOLVING SPHINCTER (EACH STAGE)	3B	Existing
14	SH802P	PENIS, CORRECTION OF CHORDEE	2C	Existing
15	SH803P	PENIS, CORRECTION OF CHORDEE WITH TRANSPLANTATION OF PREPUCE	3B	Existing
16	SH804P	PENIS, HYPOSPADIAS, MEATOTOMY & HEMICIRCUMCISION	1B	Existing
17	SH805P	PENIS, HYPOSPADIAS, SECONDARY CORRECTION	3B	Uptable
18	SH806P	PENIS, HYPOSPADIAS, URETHRAL RECONSTRUCTION	4A	Existing
19	SH807P	PENIS, HYPOSPADIAS, URETHRAL RECONSTRUCTION & CORRECTION OF CHORDEE	5C	Existing
20	SH808P	PENIS, PARAPHIMOSIS/PHIMOSIS/REDUCTION PREPUCE, CIRCUMCISION	1B	Existing
21	SH809P	PENIS, PENILE WARTS, LASER VAPORISATION	1B	Existing
22	SH810P	PENIS, PEYRONIE'S DISEASE, OPERATION	2C	Existing
23	SH811P	PENIS, PRIAPISM, DECOMPRESSION (SHUNT OP)	3C	Existing
24	SH812P	PENIS, PRIAPISM, DECOMPRESSION (SINGLE)	1B	Existing
25	SH814P	PENIS, TRAUMA (AMPUTATION), MICROVASCULAR REATTACHMENT	7C	Existing
26	SH815P	PENIS, TRAUMA, RECONSTRUCTION (1ST STAGE)	6B	Existing
27	SH816P	PENIS, TRAUMA, RECONSTRUCTION (2ND STAGE)	5A	Existing
28	SH817P	PENIS, TRAUMA, REPAIR OF AVULSION	4A	Existing
29	SH818P	PENIS, TRAUMA, REPAIR OF LACERATION/FRACTURE INVOLVING CAVERNOUS TISSUE	2C	Existing
30	SH819P	PENIS, TUMOUR, AMPUTATION (PARTIAL)	3A	Existing
31	SH820P	PENIS, TUMOUR, AMPUTATION (TOTAL)	4A	Existing
32	SH821P	PENIS, TUMOUR, AMPUTATION (TOTAL) WITH BLOCK DISSECTION	5C	Existing
33	SH822P	PENIS, VARIOUS LESIONS, ANDROSCOPIC EXAMINATION	MSP	Existing
34	SH823P	PENIS, VARIOUS LESIONS, EXCISION	1B	Existing
35	SH824P	PENIS, VARIOUS LESIONS, INJECTION	MSP	Existing

SH – MALE GENITAL

36	SH825P	PENIS, VARIOUS LESIONS (INCLUDING GENDER REASSIGNMENT), INSERTION OF PENILE PROSTHESIS	5A	Descriptor change
37	SH826P	PROSTATE GLAND, ABSCESS, RETROPUBIC/ENDOSCOPIC DRAINAGE	2C	Existing
38	SH827P	PROSTATE GLAND, HYPERTROPHY, INSERTION OF PROSTATIC STENT/DEVICES	2C	Descriptor change
39	SH829P	PROSTATE GLAND, SIMPLE PROSTATECTOMY	4B	Existing
40	SH830P	PROSTATE GLAND, VARIOUS LESIONS, RADICAL PROSTATECTOMY, WITHOUT LYMPH NODE DISSECTION	6A	Existing
41	SH832P	PROSTATE GLAND, PROSTATE, BENIGN HYPERPLASIA, ABLATION	3B	Descriptor change
42	SH833P	PROSTATE GLAND, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRANS-RECTAL ULTRASOUND (TRUS)	1A	Existing
43	SH834P	PROSTATE GLAND, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRANS-RECTAL ULTRASOUND (TRUS) GUIDED BIOPSY	1B	Existing
44	SH835P	PROSTATE GLAND, VARIOUS LESIONS, SATURATION PROSTATE BIOPSY OR MRI-US GUIDED FUSION BIOPSY	2A	Existing
45	SH836P	PROSTATE GLAND, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRANSURETHRAL RESECTION (TURP)/ENUCLEATION OF PROSTATE (RESECTED WEIGHT LESS THAN 30G)	4B	Existing
46	SH837P	PROSTATE GLAND, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRANSURETHRAL RESECTION (TURP)/ENUCLEATION OF PROSTATE (RESECTED WEIGHT MORE THAN 30G)	5C	Existing
47	SH838P	PROSTATE GLAND, VARIOUS LESIONS, RADICAL PROSTATECTOMY, WITH LYMPH NODE DISSECTION	6C	Existing
48	SH800S	SCROTUM, HYDROCELE, ASPIRATION	MSP	Existing
49	SH801S	SCROTUM, HYDROCELE/VARICOCELE (BILATERAL), EXCISION	3A	Existing
50	SH802S	SCROTUM, HYDROCELE/VARICOCELE (UNILATERAL), EXCISION	2B	Existing
51	SH803S	SPERMATIC CORD, SPERMATOCELE/EPIDIDYMAL CYST, EXCISION	2A	Existing
52	SH804S	SPERMATIC CORD, VARIOUS LESIONS, EPIDIDYMECTOMY	2A	Existing
53	SH700T	TESTIS, TORSION TESTIS, ORCHIDECTOMY DONE WITH FIXATION OF CONTRALATERAL TESTIS	2B	Existing
54	SH701T	TESTIS, VARIOUS LESIONS, ORCHIDECTOMY (SIMPLE) (MIS)	3C	Existing
55	SH702T	TESTIS, VARIOCOELE, SPERMATIC VEIN EMBOLISATION	4A	Existing
56	SH800T	TESTIS, TUMOUR, RETROPERITONEAL LYMPH NODE DISSECTION FOLLOWING ORCHIDECTOMY	5C	Existing
57	SH801T	TESTIS, UNDESCENDED/ECTOPIC (BILATERAL), ORCHIDOPEXY/TRANSPLANTATION WITH HERNIA REPAIR	4C	Uptable
58	SH802T	TESTIS, UNDESCENDED/ECTOPIC (UNILATERAL), ORCHIDOPEXY/TRANSPLANTATION WITH HERNIA REPAIR	3C	Uptable
59	SH803T	TESTIS, UNDESCENDED/ECTOPIC, ORCHIDOPEXY WITH MICROVASCULAR ANASTOMOSIS	5C	Existing
60	SH804T	SCROTUM, EXPLORATION, DETORSION OF TESTIS AND BILATERAL TESTES FIXATION	2A	Existing
61	SH805T	TESTIS, VARIOUS LESIONS, BIOPSY OR ASPIRATION	1C	Existing
62	SH806T	TESTIS, VARIOUS LESIONS, EXPLORATION/REPAIR	1C	Existing

SH – MALE GENITAL

63	SH807T	TESTIS, VARIOUS LESIONS, INSERTION OF TESTICULAR PROSTHESIS	3A	Existing
64	SH808T	TESTIS, VARIOUS LESIONS, ORCHIDECTOMY (SIMPLE)	2B	Existing
65	SH809T	TESTIS, VARIOUS LESIONS, ORCHIDECTOMY WITH COMPLETE EXCISION OF SPERMATIC CORD	3A	Existing
66	SH810T	TESTIS, VARIOUS LESIONS, ORCHIDOPLASTY	1C	Existing
67	SH800V	VAS DEFERENS, VARIOUS LESIONS, EXPLORATION (MICROSURGICAL) AND TESTICULAR BIOPSY	5C	Existing
68	SH801V	VAS DEFERENS, VARIOUS LESIONS, REANASTOMOSIS (MICROSURGICAL)	4C	Existing
69	SH802V	VAS DEFERENS, VARIOUS LESIONS, VARICOCELECTOMY (MICROSURGICAL)	3C	Existing
70	SH803V	VAS DEFERENS, VARIOUS LESIONS, VASECTOMY	1C	Existing
71	SH804V	VAS DEFERENS, VARIOUS LESIONS, VASOEPIDIDYMOGRAPHY & VASOVESICULOGRAPHY	1B	Existing
72	SH805V	VAS DEFERENS, VARIOUS LESIONS, VASOEPIDIDYMOSTOMY (MICROSURGICAL)	5C	Existing

SI – FEMALE GENITAL

S/N	Code	Description	Table	Classification
1	SI700C	CERVIX, CANCER, RADICAL TRACHELECTOMY WITH/WITHOUT LYMPHADENECTOMY	5B	Existing
2	SI701C	CERVIX, CERVICAL INCOMPETENCE, REMOVAL OF CERCLAGE	1C	Existing
3	SI702C	UTERUS/CERVIX, TRANSCERVICAL RESECTION (TCR) MYOMA (<3CM), HYSTEROSCOPIC	3C	Existing
4	SI703C	UTERUS/CERVIX, TRANSCERVICAL RESECTION (TCR) MYOMA (>3CM), HYSTEROSCOPIC	4C	Existing
5	SI704C	CERVIX, TRANSCERVICAL RESECTION (TCR) POLYP (<2CM), HYSTEROSCOPIC	2B	Existing
6	SI705C	CERVIX, TRANSCERVICAL RESECTION (TCR) POLYP (>2CM), HYSTEROSCOPIC	2C	Existing
7	SI706C	CERVIX, TRANSCERVICAL RESECTION (TCR) SEPTUM, HYSTEROSCOPIC	3A	Existing
8	SI707C	CERVIX, VARIOUS LESIONS, COLPOSCOPY, ABLATIONAL AND/OR EXCISIONAL TREATMENT (E.G. LASER VAPOURISATION/LOOP ELECTROSURGICAL EXCISION PROCEDURE/LASER EXCISION OF TRANSFORMATION ZONE WITH BIOPSY)	2A	Existing
9	SI800C	CERVIX, TEAR, SIMPLE REPAIR WITHOUT ANAESTHESIA	MSP	Existing
10	SI801C	CERVIX, POLYP, EXCISION (OUTPATIENT)	MSP	Existing
11	SI802C	CERVIX, CERVICAL INCOMPETENCE, CERCLAGE	2B	Existing
12	SI803C	CERVIX, CERVICAL INTRAEPITHELIAL NEOPLASIA, CONE BIOPSY WITH/WITHOUT LASER	3A	Existing
13	SI804C	CERVIX, ECTROPION, AMPUTATION/REPAIR OF CERVIX (TRACHELORRHAPHY)	3B	Existing
14	SI805C	CERVIX, POLYP, EXCISION/EROSION (COMPLICATED) INCLUDES D&C WITH BIOPSY	2B	Existing
15	SI806C	CERVIX, POLYP, EXCISION/EROSION (SIMPLE) WITH BIOPSY	1B	Existing
16	SI807C	CERVIX, POLYP/EROSION, LASER THERAPY	1B	Existing
17	SI808C	CERVIX, STENOSIS, DILATATION	1B	Existing
18	SI809C	CERVIX, TEAR, REPAIR UNDER ANAESTHESIA	1C	Existing
19	SI810C	CERVIX, VARIOUS LESIONS, COLPOSCOPY AND BIOPSY	1C	Existing
20	SI811C	CERVIX, VARIOUS LESIONS, COLPOSCOPY	MSP	Existing
21	SI812C	CERVIX, VARIOUS LESIONS, CRYOSURGERY	MSP	Existing
22	SI813C	CERVIX, VARIOUS LESIONS, PUNCH BIOPSY	1A	Existing
23	SI814C	CLITORIS, CLITOROMEGALY, AMPUTATION	2C	Existing
24	SI700F	FALLOPIAN TUBE, BLOCKED TUBE, FLUOROSCOPIC TRANSCERVICAL FALLOPIAN TUBAL RECANALISATION (FTR)	2C	Existing
25	SI701F	FALLOPIAN TUBE, BLOCKED TUBES, TUBAL REANASTOMOSIS, MIS	5C	Existing
26	SI702F	FALLOPIAN TUBE, FALLOPOSCOPY	2B	Existing
27	SI703F	FALLOPIAN TUBE, STERILISATION, HYSTEROSCOPIC	2B	Existing
28	SI704F	FALLOPIAN TUBE, STERILISATION	3A	Existing
29	SI705F	FALLOPIAN TUBE, TUBAL PATHOLOGY, SALPINGECTOMY, MIS	3C	Existing
30	SI706F	FALLOPIAN TUBE/UTERUS/OVARY, LAPAROSCOPY, DIAGNOSTIC, WITH HYDROTUBATION	3B	Existing
31	SI800F	FALLOPIAN TUBE, BLOCKED TUBES, TUBOPLASTY, RECANALISATION, HYSTEROSCOPIC	3B	Existing
32	SI801F	FALLOPIAN TUBE, BLOCKED TUBES, CORNUAL REANASTOMOSIS (MICROSURGERY/MIS)	5C	Existing

SI – FEMALE GENITAL

33	SI802F	FALLOPIAN TUBE, BLOCKED TUBES, PLASTIC REPAIR (MICROSURGERY/MIS)	5C	Existing
34	SI803F	FALLOPIAN TUBE, BLOCKED TUBES, PLASTIC REPAIR / SALPINGOSTOMY (MACROSURGERY)	4C	Existing
35	SI805F	FALLOPIAN TUBE, REMOVAL OF ECTOPIC GESTATION	3B	Existing
36	SI807F	FALLOPIAN TUBE, PERITUBAL ADHESIONS, SALPINGOLYSIS	4A	Descriptor change
37	SI808F	FALLOPIAN TUBE, TUBAL PATHOLOGY OTHER THAN ECTOPIC, SALPINGECTOMY/ SALPINGOSTOMY	4A	Existing
38	SI809F	FALLOPIAN TUBE, TUBO-OVARIAN/ PELVIC ABSCESS, DRAINAGE (TRANSABDOMINAL)	3B	Existing
39	SI810F	FEMALE GENITALIA, TRANSSEXUALISM (TRANSVESTISM), SEX REASSIGNMENT (FEMALE TO MALE)	5A	Existing
40	SI811F	FEMALE GENITALIA, TRANSSEXUALISM (TRANSVESTISM), SEX REASSIGNMENT WITH MASTECTOMY (FEMALE TO MALE)	6B	Existing
41	SI812F	FALLOPIAN TUBE, TUBO-OVARIAN/PELVIC ABSCESS, DRAINAGE (TRANSVAGINAL)	2C	Existing
42	SI800G	GENITAL TRACT, CANCER, STAGING UNDER GENERAL ANAESTHESIA (INCLUDES CYSTOSCOPY/DILATATION & CURETTAGE/BIOPSY)	1C	Existing
43	SI801G	GENITAL TRACT, PELVIC CYST, ULTRASOUND GUIDED PROCEDURE-ASPIRATION	2C	Existing
44	SI700L	LAPAROSCOPY, THERAPEUTIC, EXCEPT FOR RETRIEVAL AND PLACEMENT OF GAMETES AND PLACEMENT OF EMBRYOS	3C	Existing
45	SI701L	LAPAROTOMY DEBULKING (ADVANCED DISEASE, PRIMARY/RECURRENT)	6A	Existing
46	SI702O	OVARY, MALIGNANT TUMOUR/CYST, STAGING LAPAROTOMY, AS THE ONLY PROCEDURE	3C	Existing
47	SI703O	OVARIAN VEINS, PELVIC CONGESTION SYNDROME, OVARIAN VEIN EMBOLISATION	3B	Existing
48	SI800O	OVARY, MALIGNANT TUMOUR/CYST, TOTAL HYSTERECTOMY BILATERAL SALPINGO-OOPHORECTOMY WITH OMENTECTOMY, SURGICAL STAGING WITH/WITHOUT LYMPHADENECTOMY	5C	Existing
49	SI801O	OVARY, TUMOUR/CYST, ASPIRATION EXCEPT FOR OVUM RETRIEVAL	3B	Existing
50	SI805O	OVARY, TUMOUR/CYST, OOPHORECTOMY/SALPINGO-OOPHORECTOMY (SIMPLE)	3B	Existing
51	SI806O	OVARY, TUMOUR/CYST, OOPHORECTOMY/SALPINGO-OOPHORECTOMY (COMPLICATED)	4A	Existing
52	SI807O	OVARY, VARIOUS LESIONS, BIOPSY	3A	Existing
53	SI808O	OVARY, VARIOUS LESIONS, OVARIOPEXY	3B	Existing
54	SI809O	OVARY, VARIOUS LESIONS, OVARIOPLASTY, LAPAROTOMY/MIS (USING MICROSURGICAL TECHNIQUES)	6B	Existing
55	SI810O	OVARY, VARIOUS LESIONS, WEDGE RESECTION	3B	Existing
56	SI811O	OVARY, TUMOUR/CYST, CYSTECTOMY, SIMPLE UNILATERAL	3B	Existing
57	SI812O	OVARY, TUMOUR/CYST, CYSTECTOMY, COMPLEX UNILATERAL OR SIMPLE BILATERAL (SINGLE>5CM, BILATERAL CYST <5CM, ADHESIONS)	4A	Existing

SI – FEMALE GENITAL

58	SI8130	OVARY, TUMOUR/CYST, CYSTECTOMY, COMPLEX BILATERAL (BILATERAL CYSTS BOTH>5CM)	4C	Existing
59	SI8140	OVARY, FERTILITY PRESERVATION, OOCYTE RETRIEVAL ²⁰	2C	New
60	SI8150	OVARY, FERTILITY PRESERVATION, OVARIAN TISSUE HARVESTING ²⁰	3B	New
61	SI8160	OVARY, FERTILITY PRESERVATION, OVARIAN TISSUE REIMPLANTATION (HETEROTOPIC) ^{20, 21}	3B	New
62	SI8170	OVARY, FERTILITY PRESERVATION, OVARIAN TISSUE REIMPLANTATION (ORTHOTOPIC) ²⁰	6B	New
63	SI8180	OVARY, FERTILITY PRESERVATION, OVARIAN TRANSPOSITION ²⁰	2A	New
64	SI700P	PELVIC FLOOR RECONSTRUCTION, MIS	4C	Existing
65	SI701P	PELVIS, ARTERY/VEIN, LIGATION / OCCLUSION	3C	Existing
66	SI702P	PELVIS, FROZEN/DENSE PELVIC ADHESIONS, CONSERVATIVE RECONSTRUCTION OF OVARIES, TUBES, UTERUS, PELVIC FLOOR	5A	Existing
67	SI703P	PELVIS, MALIGNANT, SECOND LOOK LAPAROTOMY	4A	Existing
68	SI700U	UTERUS/CERVIX, HYSTEROSCOPY, DIAGNOSTIC (WITH GENERAL ANAESTHESIA)	1C	Existing
69	SI701U	UTERUS/CERVIX, HYSTEROSCOPY, DIAGNOSTIC (WITHOUT ANAESTHESIA)	1A	Existing
70	SI702U	UTERUS, BENIGN CONDITIONS, TOTAL ABDOMINAL HYSTERECTOMY WITH/WITHOUT SALPINGO-OOPHORECTOMY AND PELVIC FLOOR REPAIR (COMBINED OPERATION)	4C	Existing
71	SI703U	UTERUS, FETAL SURGERY	3B	Existing
72	SI704U	UTERUS, FOETOSCOPY	4A	Existing
73	SI705U	UTERUS, ELONGATED CERVIX, CYSTOCOELE, RECTOCOELE, AMPUTATION OF CERVIX + ANTERIOR REPAIR + POSTERIOR REPAIR	4B	Existing
74	SI706U	UTERUS, ENDOMETRIAL ABLATION (BALLOON)	2B	Existing
75	SI707U	UTERUS, ENDOMETRIAL ABLATION (HYSTEROSCOPIC)	2C	Existing
76	SI709U	UTERUS, FIBROIDS, MYOMECTOMY (SIMPLE, <5CM) ²²	3C	Existing
77	SI710U	UTERUS, FIBROIDS, UTERINE ARTERY EMBOLISATION	3C	Existing
78	SI712U	UTERUS, SUBTOTAL/TOTAL HYSTERECTOMY, >12WKS	5A	Existing
79	SI713U	UTERUS, SUBTOTAL/TOTAL HYSTERECTOMY, <12WKS	4C	Existing
80	SI714U	UTERUS, INTRAUTERINE INSEMINATION	MSP	Existing
81	SI715U	UTERUS, MIS ABLATION OF ENDOMETRIOSIS (SIMPLE) (AS SINGLE PROCEDURE, NOT INVOLVING RECTUM, URETER)	3C	Existing
82	SI716U	UTERUS, LYSIS OF ASHERMAN'S (COMPLICATED), HYSTEROSCOPIC	3A	Existing
83	SI717U	UTERUS, LYSIS OF ASHERMAN'S (SIMPLE), HYSTEROSCOPIC	2C	Existing
84	SI718U	UTERUS/VAGINA, MIS ASSISTED VAGINAL HYSTERECTOMY (LAVH) WITH/WITHOUT PELVIC FLOOR REPAIR (PFR)	4C	Uptable
85	SI719U	UTERUS, PROLAPSE, CYSTOCOELE, RECTOCOELE, AMPUTATION OF CERVIX + VAGINAL SACROSPINOUS	4B	Existing

²⁰ These TOSP codes are only applicable to patients who **require fertility preservation procedures due to iatrogenic infertility**.

²¹ When heterotopic reimplantation is performed as the sole fertility preservation procedure, clear documentation outlining the clinical rationale and the intended goal of fertility restoration must be recorded and retained.

²² This code should not be used for HIFU (High Intensity Focused Ultrasound) treatment of uterine fibroids.

SI – FEMALE GENITAL

		LIGAMENT HYSTEROPEXY + ANTEIOR REPAIR + POSTERIOR REPAIR		
86	SI720U	UTERUS, PROLAPSE, CYSTOCOELE, RECTOCOELE, TRANSOBTURATOR MESH + TRANSSACROSPINOUS LIGAMENT MESH	4B	Existing
87	SI721U	UTERUS, PROLAPSE, CYSTOCOELE, RECTOCOELE, VAGINAL HYSTERECTOMY + ANTERIOR REPAIR + BILATERAL SALPINGO-OOPHORECTOMY ± POSTERIOR REPAIR	4B	Existing
88	SI722U	UTERUS, PROLAPSE, CYSTOCOELE, RECTOCOELE, VAGINAL SACROSPINOUS LIGAMENT HYSTEROPEXY + ANTERIOR REPAIR + POSTERIOR REPAIR	4B	Existing
89	SI723U	UTERUS, PROLAPSE, VAGINAL HYSTERECTOMY WITH BILATERAL SALPINGO-OOPHORECTOMY	5A	Uptable, Descriptor change
90	SI724U	UTERUS/CERVIX, HYSTEROSCOPIC CANNULATION	2B	Existing
91	SI725U	UTERUS/CERVIX, HYSTEROSCOPY, DIAGNOSTIC, D&C	2B	Existing
92	SI726U	UTERUS/VAGINA, MIS RECONSTRUCTION OF FROZEN PELVIS/LATERAL PELVIC WALL DISSECTION; EXTIRPATION OF RECTOVAGINAL ENDOMETRIOSIS	5C	Existing
93	SI727U	UTERUS, FIBROID/ADENOMYOSIS, HIGHLY INTENSIVE FOCUSED ULTRASOUND	3C	Existing
94	SI728U	EXCISION OR ABLATION OF ADENOMYOMA/ADENOMYOSIS (SIMPLE <5CM)	4C	Existing
95	SI729U	EXCISION OR ABLATION OF ADENOMYOMA/ADENOMYOSIS (COMPLICATED >5CM)	5A	Existing
96	SI730U	UTEROSACRAL LIGAMENT SUSPENSION/HUL	4A	Existing
97	SI731U	UTERUS, HYSTERECTOMY, COMPLICATED (BROAD LIGAMENT, SEVERE ENDOMETRIOSIS, FROZEN PELVIS)	5C	Existing
98	SI800U	URETHRA, CARUNCLE/POLYP, EXCISION/LASER VAPORISATION	1C	Existing
99	SI801U	URETHRA, STENOSIS, DILATATION	1A	Existing
100	SI806U	UTERUS, CONGENITAL ORGAN ABNORMALITY, PLASTIC REPAIR INCLUDING METROPLASTY	6A	Existing
101	SI807U	UTERUS, INTRAUTERINE CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICE INSERTION	MSP	Descriptor change
102	SI809U	UTERUS, DISPLACED INTRAUTERINE CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICE, REMOVAL UNDER GENERAL ANAESTHESIA	2A	Existing
103	SI810U	UTERUS, DISPLACED INTRAUTERINE CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICE, REMOVAL WITHOUT GENERAL ANAESTHESIA	MSP	Existing
104	SI811U	UTERUS, ENDOMETRIAL, BIOPSY WITHOUT GENERAL ANAESTHESIA	MSP	Existing
105	SI813U	UTERUS, FETAL DISORDER, ULTRASOUND GUIDED FETAL BLOOD SAMPLING/CORDOCENTESIS	2C	Existing
106	SI814U	UTERUS, FETAL DISORDER, ULTRASOUND GUIDED FETAL THERAPY	4A	Existing
107	SI815U	UTERUS, FIBROIDS, MYOMECTOMY (COMPLICATED E.G. >5CM, MULTIPLE >2, CHALLENGING LOCATION) ²³	5A	Existing
108	SI817U	UTERUS, GENETIC ABNORMALITY, ULTRASOUND GUIDED CHORIONIC BIOPSY	1C	Existing
109	SI818U	UTERUS, GENETIC ABNORMALITY/FETAL MATURITY, WITH/WITHOUT ULTRASOUND GUIDED AMNIOCENTESIS	1C	Existing
110	SI819U	UTERUS, GRAVID, EVACUATION (COMPLICATED)	2B	Existing

²³ This code should not be used for HIFU (High Intensity Focused Ultrasound) treatment of uterine fibroids.

SI – FEMALE GENITAL

111	SI820U	UTERUS, GRAVID, EVACUATION (SIMPLE)	2A	Existing
112	SI821U	UTERUS, GRAVID, HYSTERECTOMY	4A	Existing
113	SI822U	UTERUS, GRAVID, HYSTEROTOMY	4A	Existing
114	SI823U	UTERUS, INVERSION, REPOSITIONING	3C	Existing
115	SI824U	UTERUS, MALIGNANT CONDITION, ANTERIOR PELVIC EXENTERATION	6B	Existing
116	SI825U	UTERUS, MALIGNANT CONDITION, MODIFIED RADICAL HYSTERECTOMY WITH/WITHOUT LYMPHADENECTOMY	6A	Existing
117	SI826U	UTERUS, MALIGNANT CONDITION, POSTERIOR PELVIC EXENTERATION	6B	Existing
118	SI827U	UTERUS, MALIGNANT CONDITION, TOTAL HYSTERECTOMY, WITH /WITHOUT LYMPH NODE DISSECTION	5B	Uptable
119	SI829U	UTERUS, MALIGNANT CONDITIONS, TOTAL PELVIC EXENTERATION	7C	Existing
120	SI830U	UTERUS, MALIGNANT CONDITIONS, RADICAL HYSTERECTOMY INCLUDING PELVIC LYMPHADENECTOMY	6B	Existing
121	SI831U	UTERUS, PERFORATION, REPAIR	3C	Existing
122	SI832U	UTERUS, PREGNANCY AND MULTIPARITY, UNCOMPLICATED CAESAREAN SECTION AND TUBAL LIGATION	4B	Existing
123	SI833U	UTERUS, PREGNANCY, COMPLICATED VAGINAL DELIVERY (E.G., BREECH, INSTRUMENTAL DELIVERY)	3A	Descriptor change
124	SI834U	UTERUS, PREGNANCY, UNCOMPLICATED CAESAREAN SECTION	4A	Existing
125	SI835U	UTERUS, PREGNANCY, CAESAREAN SECTION WITH HYSTERECTOMY	5C	Existing
126	SI836U	UTERUS, PREGNANCY, VAGINAL DELIVERY (WITH OR WITHOUT EPISIOTOMY REPAIR)	2B	Existing
127	SI837U	UTERUS, PROLAPSE, VAGINAL HYSTERECTOMY	4C	Uptable
128	SI838U	UTERUS, RETAINED PLACENTA, MANUAL REMOVAL	1B	Existing
129	SI839U	UTERUS, RETROVERSION, VENTROSUSPENSION	3A	Existing
130	SI840U	UTERUS, RUPTURED, REPAIR (COMPLICATED)	4A	Existing
131	SI841U	UTERUS, RUPTURED, REPAIR (SIMPLE)	3B	Existing
132	SI842U	UTERUS, VARIOUS LESIONS, CURETTAGE WITH COLPOSCOPY/BIOPSY/DIATHERMY/CRYOSURGERY/LASER THERAPY OF CERVIX	2C	Existing
133	SI843U	UTERUS, VARIOUS LESIONS, CURETTAGE WITH/WITHOUT DILATATION	2A	Existing
134	SI844U	UTERUS, PREGNANCY, COMPLICATED CAESAREAN SECTION (SEE FOOTNOTE FOR DEFINITION OF 'COMPLICATED' ²⁴)	4B	Existing
135	SI845U	UTERUS, PREGNANCY AND MULTIPARITY, COMPLICATED CAESAREAN SECTION AND TUBAL LIGATION (SEE FOOTNOTE FOR DEFINITION OF 'COMPLICATED' ²⁴)	4C	Existing

²⁴ 'Complicated' refers to the following list of conditions:

1. Abnormally invasive placenta
2. Massive PPH >1.5 L
3. Transverse lie
4. Second stage Caesarean section
5. Multiple gestation
6. Placenta praevia
7. Caesarean section in women with BMI>30
8. Preterm Caesarean section <34 weeks
9. Abruptio placenta
10. All crash Caesarean section
11. Two or more previous Caesarean section
12. Previous myomectomy with adhesions
13. Fibroids in the lower segment limiting access to the lower segment
14. Abnormal uterus e.g. Didelphys

SI – FEMALE GENITAL

136	SI700V	VAGINA, CYSTOCOELE, PARAVAGINAL DEFECT REPAIR (ABDOMINAL) / BURCH COLPOSUSPENSION	4A	Existing
137	SI701V	VAGINA, CYSTOCOELE, RECTOCOELE, ANTERIOR REPAIR/KELLY'S OPERATION + POSTERIOR REPAIR	3B	Existing
138	SI702V	VAGINA, CYSTOCOELE, TRANSOBTURATOR MESH	3B	Existing
139	SI703V	VAGINA, ABDOMINAL SACROCOLPOPEXY + PARAVAGINAL DEFECT REPAIR/BURCH COLPOSUSPENSION + POSTERIOR REPAIR	5C	Existing
140	SI704V	VAGINA, SACROSPINOUS LIGAMENT/ILIOCOCCYGEUS FIXATION + ANTERIOR REPAIR + POSTERIOR REPAIR	4A	Existing
141	SI705V	VAGINA, INTRA-EPITHELIAL NEOPLASIA COMPLETE/UPPER VAGINECTOMY	4B	Existing
142	SI706V	VAGINA, INTRA-EPITHELIAL NEOPLASIA VAGINECTOMY (PARTIAL)	3C	Existing
143	SI707V	VAGINA, MID-URETHRAL TAPE/SLING (± CYSTOSCOPY) + ANTERIOR REPAIR + POSTERIOR REPAIR	5A	Existing
144	SI711V	VAGINA/RECTUM, RECTO VAGINAL FISTULA, COMPLEX RECTAL/TRANSPERINEAL APPROACH WITH COLOSTOMY	5B	Existing
145	SI712V	VAGINA/RECTUM, RECTO VAGINAL FISTULA, COMPLEX RECTAL/TRANSPERINEAL APPROACH WITHOUT COLOSTOMY	4C	Existing
146	SI713V	VAGINAL HYSTERECTOMY + ANTERIOR REPAIR +/- POSTERIOR REPAIR	5A	Existing
147	SI714V	VAGINAL SEPTUM, EXCISION	2A	Existing
148	SI715V	VULVA, LABIAL ABNORMALITY, HYMENOPLASTY	1B	Existing
149	SI716V	VULVA, MALIGNANT CONDITION RADICAL WIDE LOCAL EXCISION WITH SKIN FLAP CLOSURE	4B	Existing
150	SI717V	VULVA, MALIGNANT CONDITION, RADICAL VULVECTOMY + GROIN + PELVIC NODE DISSECTION	6C	Existing
151	SI718V	VULVA, MALIGNANT CONDITION, RADICAL WIDE EXCISION (E.G. RADICAL WIDE LOCAL EXCISION, RADICAL HEMI-VULVECTOMY) + GROIN DISSECTION	5C	Existing
152	SI719V	VULVA, MALIGNANT CONDITION, RADICAL WIDE LOCAL EXCISION	3C	Existing
153	SI720V	VULVA/VAGINA, VARIOUS LESIONS, COLPOSCOPY AND LASER VAPORISATION	1B	Existing
154	SI800V	VAGINA, ATRESIA, VAGINOPLASTY	4B	Existing
155	SI801V	VAGINA, ATRESIA/STENOSIS, DILATATION	1B	Existing
156	SI802V	VAGINA, CYSTOCOELE, ANTERIOR REPAIR/KELLY'S OPERATION	3B	Existing
157	SI803V	VAGINA, ENTEROCOELE, REPAIR + VAGINAL VAULT SUSPENSION (ABDOMINAL)	5A	Existing
158	SI804V	VAGINA, FISTULA, REPAIR (COMPLICATED/MULTIPLE)	5A	Existing
159	SI805V	VAGINA, FISTULA, REPAIR (SIMPLE)	4A	Existing
160	SI806V	VAGINA, FOREIGN BODY, REMOVAL	1A	Existing
161	SI807V	VAGINA, INCARCERATED PESSARY, REMOVAL	2B	Existing
162	SI808V	VAGINA, LACERATIONS (COMPLEX AND INVOLVING ANAL SPHINCTER), REPAIR UNDER REGIONAL OR GENERAL ANAESTHESIA (INCLUDING THOSE SUSTAINED DURING DELIVERY)	2C	Existing
163	SI809V	VAGINA, LACERATIONS (SIMPLE), DEBRIDEMENT/SUTURE (EXCLUDES EPISIOTOMY)	1C	Existing
164	SI810V	VAGINA, MALIGNANT CONDITION, VAGINECTOMY	4B	Existing
165	SI811V	VAGINA, PELVIC ABSCESS, COLPOTOMY AND DRAINAGE	2C	Existing
166	SI812V	VAGINA, PROLAPSE, COLPORRHAPHY	4A	Existing

SI – FEMALE GENITAL

167	SI813V	VAGINA, PROLAPSE, INSERTION OF PESSARY	MSP	Existing
168	SI814V	VAGINA, PROLAPSE, OBLITERATION (COLPOCLEISIS)	4B	Uptable
169	SI815V	VAGINA, RECTOCELE, POSTERIOR REPAIR	2C	Existing
170	SI816V	VAGINA, SIMPLE TUMOUR/GARTNER'S CYST, REMOVAL WITH BIOPSY	2B	Existing
171	SI817V	VAGINA, STRESS INCONTINENCE, KELLY'S OPERATION +/- ANTERIOR REPAIR.	3C	Existing
172	SI818V	VAGINA, STRESS INCONTINENCE, ABDOMINAL /COMBINED ABDOMINOVAGINAL SLING OPERATIONS (E.G. WATKINS INTERPOSITION, ALDRIDGE SLING AND OTHER PUBOVAGINAL SLING OPERATIONS) +/- CYSTOSCOPY	4B	Existing
173	SI819V	VAGINA, VARIOUS LESIONS, BIOPSY	1A	Existing
174	SI820V	VULVA, ABSCESS, INCISION	1B	Existing
175	SI821V	VULVA, ATRESIA/ABSENCE, DETACHMENT OF SKIN PEDICLE AFTER VAGINOPLASTY	2B	Existing
176	SI822V	VULVA, BARTHOLIN CYST, EXCISION WITH/WITHOUT USE OF LASER	2B	Existing
177	SI823V	VULVA, BARTHOLIN CYST, INCISION/MARSUPIALISATION WITH OR WITHOUT USE OF LASER	1B	Existing
178	SI824V	VULVA, CHRONIC DYSTROPHY, BIOPSY	MSP	Existing
179	SI825V	VULVA, HAEMATOMA, EVACUATION > 5CM (COMPLICATED/MORE THAN 1)	2A	Existing
180	SI826V	VULVA, HAEMATOMA, EVACUATION <5CM (SIMPLE)	1A	Existing
181	SI827V	VULVA, IMPERFORATE HYMEN, HYMENECTOMY	1B	Existing
182	SI828V	VULVA, LABIAL ABNORMALITY, LABIOPLASTY	1B	Existing
183	SI829V	VULVA, LACERATION, DEBRIDEMENT/SUTURE >5CM (COMPLICATED/ MORE THAN 1)	1C	Existing
184	SI830V	VULVA, LACERATION, DEBRIDEMENT/SUTURE <5CM (SIMPLE)	MSP	Existing
185	SI831V	VULVA, MALIGNANT CONDITION, RADICAL VULVECTOMY WITH GROIN DISSECTION AND WITH OR WITHOUT SKIN FLAP CLOSURE	6B	Existing
186	SI832V	VULVA, MALIGNANT CONDITION, RADICAL VULVECTOMY WITH SKIN FLAP CLOSURE	5A	Existing
187	SI833V	VULVA, SEBACEOUS CYST/EPITHELIALCYST ETC, EXICISION	MSP	Existing
188	SI834V	VULVA, TIGHT INTROITUS, FENTON'S OPERATION	1C	Existing
189	SI835V	VULVA, WARTS, LASER VAPORISATION	1B	Existing
190	SI836V	VAGINAL DELIVERY OF MULTIPLE PREGNANCY WITH/WITHOUT INSTRUMENTAL ASSISTANCE	4B	New
191	SP819U	UTERUS, GRAVID, EVACUATION (COMPLICATED)	2B	Existing
192	SP820U	UTERUS, GRAVID, EVACUATION (SIMPLE)	2A	Existing
193	SP832U	UTERUS, PREGNANCY AND MULTIPARITY, UNCOMPLICATED CAESAREAN SECTION AND TUBAL LIGATION	4B	Existing
194	SP833U	UTERUS, PREGNANCY, COMPLICATED VAGINAL DELIVERY (E.G TWINS, BREECH, INSTRUMENTAL DELIVERY, VBAC)	3A	Existing
195	SP834U	UTERUS, PREGNANCY, UNCOMPLICATED CAESAREAN SECTION	4A	Existing
196	SP835U	UTERUS, PREGNANCY, CAESAREAN SECTION WITH HYSTERECTOMY	5C	Existing
197	SP836U	UTERUS, PREGNANCY, VAGINAL DELIVERY (WITH OR WITHOUT EPISIOTOMY REPAIR)	2B	Existing

SI – FEMALE GENITAL

198	SP844U	UTERUS, PREGNANCY, COMPLICATED CAESAREAN SECTION (SEE FOOTNOTE FOR DEFINITION OF 'COMPLICATED' ²⁵)	4B	Existing
199	SP845U	UTERUS, PREGNANCY AND MULTIPARITY, COMPLICATED CAESAREAN SECTION AND TUBAL LIGATION (SEE FOOTNOTE FOR DEFINITION OF 'COMPLICATED' ²⁵)	4C	Existing

²⁵ 'Complicated' refers to the following list of conditions:

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abnormally invasive placenta 2. Massive PPH >1.5 L 3. Transverse lie 4. Second stage Caesarean section 5. Multiple gestation 6. Placenta praevia 7. Caesarean section in women with BMI>30 | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 8. Preterm Caesarean section <34 weeks 9. Abruptio placenta 10. All crash Caesarean section 11. Two or more previous Caesarean section 12. Previous myomectomy with adhesions 13. Fibroids in the lower segment limiting access to the lower segment 14. Abnormal uterus e.g. Didelphys |
|---|--|

SJ – ENDOCRINE

S/N	Code	Description	Table	Classification
1	SJ700A	ADRENAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, ADRENAL VENOUS SAMPLING	3B	Existing
2	SJ800A	ADRENALS, VARIOUS LESIONS, BIOPSY/EXCISION	6B	Existing
3	SJ701P	PITUITARY, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRANSPHENOIDAL/TRANSEPTAL EXCISION WITH/WITHOUT GRAFTING	6B	Existing
4	SJ800P	PARATHYROID, VARIOUS LESIONS, EXCISION	5C	Existing
5	SJ801P	PARATHYROID, VARIOUS LESIONS, RE EXPLORATION	6B	Existing
6	SJ700T	THYROID, VARIOUS LESIONS, NEEDLE BIOPSY	MSP	Existing
7	SJ701T	THYROID, VARIOUS LESIONS, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS ASPIRATION/BIOPSY	1B	Existing
8	SJ702T	THYROID, VARIOUS LESIONS, THYROIDECTOMY, COMPLEX (RECURRENCE/ REVISION/ RETROSTERNAL) OR MORE THAN 10CM WITH STERNAL SPLIT	6A	Descriptor change
9	SJ703T	THYROID, VARIOUS LESIONS, TOTAL/SUBTOTAL THYROIDECTOMY WITH CENTRAL COMPARTMENT AND UNILATERAL LATERAL NECK DISSECTION	6C	Descriptor change
10	SJ704T	THYROID, BENIGN, SINGLE/MULTIPLE NODULE, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS LOCAL ABLATION (ETHANOL, LASER MICROWAVE, RADIOFREQUENCY) ²⁶	3B	Existing
11	SJ705T	THYROID, VARIOUS LESIONS, THYROIDECTOMY, COMPLEX (RECURRENCE/ REVISION/ RETROSTERNAL) OR MORE THAN 10CM WITHOUT STERNAL SPLIT	5C	New
12	SJ707T	THYROID, VARIOUS LESIONS, TOTAL/SUBTOTAL THYROIDECTOMY WITH CENTRAL COMPARTMENT AND BILATERAL LATERAL NECK DISSECTION	7A	New
13	SJ800T	THYROGLOSSAL DUCT, CYST FISTULA, EXCISION	3B	Existing
14	SJ802T	THYROID, VARIOUS LESIONS, HEMITHYROIDECTOMY/PARTIAL THYROIDECTOMY	4A	Existing
15	SJ803T	THYROID, VARIOUS LESIONS, TOTAL/SUBTOTAL THYROIDECTOMY	5C	Existing
16	SJ804T	THYROID, VARIOUS LESIONS, TOTAL/SUBTOTAL THYROIDECTOMY WITH CENTRAL COMPARTMENT NECK DISSECTION	6A	Descriptor change

²⁶ Only clinically indicated for benign nodules with symptoms. Cosmetic indications are not allowed.

SK – NERVOUS

S/N	Code	Description	Table	Classification
1	SK700A	ARTERY, CAROTICO-CAVERNOUS FISTULA, EMBOLISATION	6B	Existing
2	SK701A	ARTERY, EXTRACRANIAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, BALLOON TEST OCCLUSION	3B	Existing
3	SK702A	ARTERY, EXTRACRANIAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, DIAGNOSTIC EXTRACRANIAL ANGIOGRAPHY	3A	Existing
4	SK703A	ARTERY, EXTRACRANIAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, INFUSION	3C	Existing
5	SK704A	ARTERY, EXTRACRANIAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, PERCUTANEOUS TRANSCATHETER EMBOLISATION	4B	Existing
6	SK705A	ARTERY, EXTRACRANIAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, PERCUTANEOUS TRANSLUMINAL ANGIOPLASTY	4A	Existing
7	SK706A	ARTERY, EXTRACRANIAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, STENTING	4B	Existing
8	SK707A	ARTERY, INTRACRANIAL, ANEURYSM/ARTERIO-VEINUS MALFORMATION, EMBOLISATION	6B	Existing
9	SK708A	ARTERY, INTRACRANIAL, THROMBOSIS, PERCUTANEOUS CATHETER DIRECTED THROMBOLYSIS/THROMBECTOMY	6B	Existing
10	SK709A	ARTERY, INTRACRANIAL, TUMOUR, PERCUTANEOUS TRANSCATHETER EMBOLISATION	4B	Existing
11	SK710A	ARTERY, INTRACRANIAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, DIAGNOSTIC CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY	3A	Existing
12	SK711A	ARTERY, INTRACRANIAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, PERCUTANEOUS TRANSLUMINAL ANGIOPLASTY	6A	Existing
13	SK712A	ARTERY, INTRACRANIAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, STENTING	6B	Existing
14	SK713A	ARTERY, SPINAL, ANEURYSM/ARTERIO-VEINUS MALFORMATION, EMBOLISATION	6B	Existing
15	SK714A	ARTERY, SPINAL, TUMOUR, PERCUTANEOUS TRANSCATHETER EMBOLISATION	4B	Existing
16	SK715A	ARTERY, SPINAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, DIAGNOSTIC ANGIOGRAPHY	3B	Existing
17	SK716A	ARTERY-CAROTID, ANEURYSM-REPAIR/GRAFTING	7B	Existing
18	SK717A	ARTERY-CAROTID, ARTERIO-OCCLUSIVE LESIONS, EXTERNAL CAROTID INTERNAL CAROTID BYPASS, COMPLEX	7A	Existing
19	SK718A	AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM, LUMBAR/SACRAL, LUMBAR SYMPATHETIC PLEXUS, INJECTION	2B	New
20	SK719A	AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM, LUMBAR/SACRAL, LUMBAR SYMPATHETIC PLEXUS, NEUROLYSIS ²⁷	3A	New
21	SK720A	AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM, CRANIAL, TRIGEMINAL GANGLION, INJECTION	3C	Code change
22	SK721A	AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM, CRANIAL, TRIGEMINAL GANGLION, NEUROLYSIS ²⁷	4B	Code change
23	SK722A	AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM, LUMBAR/SACRAL, GANGLION IMPAR, INJECTION	2B	Code change
24	SK723A	AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM, CRANIAL, SPHENOPALATINE GANGLION, NEUROLYSIS ²⁷	4A	Code change
25	SK724A	AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM, LUMBAR/SACRAL, GANGLION IMPAR, NEUROLYSIS ²⁷	3A	Code change
26	SK725A	AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM, CERVICAL/THORACIC, COELIAC/SPLANCHNIC PLEXUS, INJECTION	2B	Code change
27	SK726A	AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM, CERVICAL/THORACIC, COELIAC/SPLANCHNIC PLEXUS, NEUROLYSIS ²⁷	3A	Code change

²⁷ Neurolysis applies to (a) chemical ablation, (b) thermal ablation, (c) cryoablation, and (d) pulsed radiofrequency ablation

SK – NERVOUS

28	SK727A	AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM, CERVICAL/THORACIC, STELLATE GANGLION, INJECTION	2A	Code change
29	SK728A	AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM, CERVICAL/THORACIC, STELLATE GANGLION, NEUROLYSIS/CATHETER ²⁷	2C	Code change
30	SK729A	AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM, LUMBAR/SACRAL, SUPERIOR HYPOGASTRIC PLEXUS, INJECTION	2B	Code change
31	SK730A	AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM, LUMBAR/SACRAL, SUPERIOR HYPOGASTRIC PLEXUS, NEUROLYSIS ²⁷	3A	Code change
32	SK731A	AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM, CRANIAL, SPHENOPALATINE GANGLION, INJECTION	3B	Code change
33	SK800A	ARTERY, ARTERIO-VEINUS FISTULA, LIGATION	2A	Existing
34	SK801A	ARTERY-CAROTID, ARTERIO-OCCLUSIVE LESIONS, EXTERNAL CAROTID INTERNAL CAROTID BYPASS, SIMPLE	6B	Existing
35	SK802A	ARTERY-CAROTID, ATHEROSCLEROSIS, CAROTID ENDARTERECTOMY	6B	Existing
36	SK803A	ARTERY-CAROTID, CAROTID BODY TUMOUR, EXCISION	6C	Existing
37	SK700B	BRAIN, ACOUSTIC TUMOUR/CEREBELLO-PONTINE ANGLE TUMOUR, EXCISION, COMPLEX	7C	Existing
38	SK701B	BRAIN, ANEURYSM/ARTERIO-VEINUS MALFORMATION, CLIPPING/EXCISION, COMPLEX	7A	Existing
39	SK702B	BRAIN, CORTICAL STIMULATION/MAPPING FOR FUNCTIONAL NEUROSURGERY	7A	Existing
40	SK703B	BRAIN, DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION, BILATERAL	7C	Existing
41	SK704B	BRAIN, DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION, UNILATERAL	7A	Existing
42	SK705B	BRAIN, EPILEPSY, CRANIOTOMY, COMPLEX (AWAKE CRANIOTOMY)	7A	Existing
43	SK706B	BRAIN, HYDROCEPHALUS AND OTHER LESIONS, VENTRICULOATRIAL/VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT, BILATERAL	4C	Existing
44	SK707B	BRAIN, HYDROCEPHALUS, EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAINAGE, BILATERAL	4A	Existing
45	SK708B	BRAIN, INTRACEREBRAL TUMOUR, BIOPSY AND/OR DECOMPRESSION/REMOVAL VIA CRANIOTOMY, COMPLEX	7A	Existing
46	SK709B	BRAIN, INTRACRANIAL EXTRACEREBRAL TUMOUR, CRANIOTOMY & REMOVAL, COMPLEX	7A	Existing
47	SK710B	BRAIN, INTRACRANIAL EXTRACEREBRAL TUMOUR, CRANIOTOMY/HEMISPHERECTOMY	6B	Existing
48	SK711B	BRAIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, PALLIDOTOMY/THALAMOTOMY/OTHER STEREOTACTIC PROCEDURE - BILATERAL	6A	Existing
49	SK712B	BRAIN/SPINE ENDOSCOPIC CSF (CEREBROSPINAL FLUID LEAK) LEAK REPAIR	6B	Existing
50	SK800B	BRAIN AND SPINE, ARACHNOIDAL CYST, OPERATION	6B	Existing
51	SK801B	BRAIN, ACOUSTIC TUMOUR/CEREBELLO-PONTINE ANGLE TUMOUR, EXCISION, SIMPLE	7A	Existing
52	SK802B	BRAIN, ANEURYSM/ARTERIO-VEINUS MALFORMATION, CLIPPING/EXCISION, SIMPLE	6C	Existing
53	SK803B	BRAIN, CAROTICO-CAVERNOUS FISTULA, EXTRACRANIAL AND INTRACRANIAL TRAPPING	7B	Existing
54	SK804B	BRAIN, EPILEPSY, CRANIOTOMY, SIMPLE	6B	Existing
55	SK805B	BRAIN, HYDROCEPHALUS AND OTHER LESIONS, VENTRICULOATRIAL/VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT	4A	Existing
56	SK806B	BRAIN, HYDROCEPHALUS, EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAINAGE, UNILATERAL	3B	Existing

SK – NERVOUS

57	SK807B	BRAIN, HYDROCEPHALUS, REVISION/REMOVAL OF SHUNT	4A	Existing
58	SK808B	BRAIN, HYDROCEPHALUS, SPINO-PERITONEAL SHUNT	4A	Existing
59	SK809B	BRAIN, HYDROCEPHALUS, THIRD VENTRICULOSTOMY	6A	Existing
60	SK810B	BRAIN, INTRACEREBRAL TUMOUR, BIOPSY AND/OR DECOMPRESSION/REMOVAL VIA CRANIOTOMY, SIMPLE	6B	Existing
61	SK811B	BRAIN, INTRACRANIAL ABSCESS, CRANIECTOMY AND DRAINAGE	6A	Existing
62	SK812B	BRAIN, INTRACRANIAL ABSCESS, DRAINAGE VIA BURR-HOLE	4A	Existing
63	SK813B	BRAIN, INTRACRANIAL ABSCESS, EXCISION	6B	Existing
64	SK814B	BRAIN, INTRACRANIAL EXTRACEREBRAL TUMOUR, CRANIOTOMY & REMOVAL, SIMPLE	6B	Existing
65	SK815B	BRAIN, INTRACRANIAL TUMOUR/INTRACRANIAL CYST, BIOPSY/DRAINAGE VIA BURR-HOLE	5C	Existing
66	SK816B	BRAIN, TUMOUR, VENTRICULAR PUNCTURE THROUGH BURR-HOLE	4C	Existing
67	SK817B	BRAIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, PALLIDOTOMY/THALAMOTOMY/OTHER STEREOTACTIC PROCEDURE - UNILATERAL	6A	Existing
68	SK818B	BRAIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, INSERTION OF OMMAYA RESERVOIR	4A	Existing
69	SK703C	BRACHIAL PLEXUS, EXPLORATION AND NEUROLYSIS	7B	Existing
70	SK703E	ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY, WITH OR WITHOUT THE USE OF STIMULUS DOSING TECHNIQUES, INCLUDING ANY NECESSARY MONITORING	1A	Existing
71	SK759E	EXAMINATION UNDER ANAESTHESIA (GENERAL OR REGIONAL) WITHOUT OTHER SURGICAL PROCEDURES ²⁸	1A	Existing
72	SK800M	MENINGES, MYELOMENINGOCELE, EXCISION OF SAC	6A	Existing
73	SK801M	MENINGES, MYELOMENINGOCELE, EXTENSIVE REPAIR WITH SKIN FLAPS/Z-PLASTY	6B	Existing
74	SK707N	NERVE (OROFACIAL), DEFECT, GRAFT (MULTIPLE) USING MICROSURGICAL TECHNIQUES (INCLUDE HARVESTING)	6A	Existing
75	SK708N	NERVE (OROFACIAL), DEFECT, GRAFT (SINGLE)/NERVE SHARE, USING MICROSURGICAL TECHNIQUES (INCLUDE HARVESTING)	5A	Existing
76	SK709N	NERVE (OROFACIAL), INJURY, DECOMPRESSION (MULTIPLE/SINGLE INTRAOSSEOUS)	4A	Existing
77	SK710N	NERVE (OROFACIAL), INJURY, DECOMPRESSION (SINGLE)	3A	Existing
78	SK711N	NERVE (OROFACIAL), INJURY, MICROSURGICAL REPAIR (MULTIPLE/ SINGLE INTRAOSSEOUS)	5A	Existing
79	SK712N	NERVE (OROFACIAL), INJURY, MICROSURGICAL REPAIR (SINGLE)	4A	Existing
80	SK713N	NERVE (LOWER LIMB), DISRUPTION, MAJOR RECONSTRUCTION WITH REPAIR AND/OR NEUROVASCULAR TRANSFER	6B	Existing
81	SK714N	NERVE (LOWER LIMB), DISRUPTION, MAJOR REPAIR (SINGLE)	4A	Existing
82	SK715N	NERVE (LOWER LIMB), ENTRAPMENT SYNDROME, DECOMPRESSION	3C	Existing
83	SK716N	NERVE (UPPER LIMB), CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME, RELEASE, BILATERAL, (WITH ENDONEUROLYSIS)	4A	Existing

²⁸ In a dental setting, if a dentist determines that the procedure requires anaesthesia due to uncooperative paediatric patients, or paediatric patients who have special needs, the dentist should refer the case to a specialist/paediatric dentist for assessment if the procedure requires general anaesthesia.

SK – NERVOUS

84	SK717N	NERVE (UPPER LIMB), CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME, RELEASE, UNILATERAL, (WITH ENDONEUROLYSIS)	3A	Existing
85	SK718N	NERVE DEFECT, PERIPHERAL GRAFT (MICROSURGERY)	5C	Existing
86	SK719N	NERVE (UPPER LIMB), DEFECT, GRAFT (SINGLE) USING MICROSURGICAL TECHNIQUES	4B	Existing
87	SK720N	NERVE (UPPER LIMB), DEFECT, GRAFTING/INTERFASCICULAR REPAIR/NEUROVASCULAR TRANSFER	6B	Existing
88	SK721N	NERVE (UPPER LIMB), ENTRAPMENT SYNDROME (OTHERS), DECOMPRESSION (BILATERAL)	3C	Existing
89	SK722N	NERVE (UPPER LIMB), ENTRAPMENT SYNDROME (OTHERS), DECOMPRESSION (UNILATERAL)	3A	Existing
90	SK724N	NERVE (UPPER LIMB), GUYON'S TUNNEL SYNDROME, RELEASE (BILATERAL WITH ENDONEUROLYSIS)	4A	Existing
91	SK725N	NERVE (UPPER LIMB), GUYON'S TUNNEL SYNDROME, RELEASE (UNILATERAL)	3A	Existing
92	SK726N	NERVE (UPPER LIMB)-MAJOR, INJURY, MICROSURGICAL REPAIR (MULTIPLE)	5C	Existing
93	SK727N	NERVE (UPPER LIMB)-MAJOR, INJURY, MICROSURGICAL REPAIR (SINGLE)	4B	Existing
94	SK741N	NERVE, VAGUS NERVE STIMULATOR	6A	Existing
95	SK744N	NERVE-DIGITAL, INJURY, MICROSURGICAL REPAIR (MULTIPLE)	4B	Existing
96	SK745N	NERVE-DIGITAL, INJURY, MICROSURGICAL REPAIR (SINGLE)	2C	Existing
97	SK746N	NERVE-FACIAL PARALYSIS, FREE FASCIA AND/OR NERVE GRAFT (MICROSURGICAL – STAGE 1)	3B	Existing
98	SK747N	NERVE-FACIAL PARALYSIS, FREE MUSCLE FLAP (MICROSURGICAL – STAGE 2)	7B	Existing
99	SK748N	NERVE-FACIAL PARALYSIS, FREE FASCIA SLING/GRAFT (SINGLE/UNILATERAL)	3A	Existing
100	SK749N	NERVE-FACIAL PARALYSIS, LOCAL MUSCLE TRANSFER	5A	Existing
101	SK758N	NERVE, FAECAL INCONTINENCE OR OTHER, PERCUTANEOUS TIBIAL NERVE STIMULATION	1A	Existing
102	SK800N	NERVE, VARIOUS LESIONS, BIOPSY	1B	Existing
103	SK801N	NERVE, VARIOUS LESIONS, PRIMARY/SECONDARY SUTURE	4A	Existing
104	SK802N	NERVE-CRANIAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, MICROVASCULAR DECOMPRESSION/NEURECTOMY	6B	Existing
105	SK803N	NERVE-CUTANEOUS, INJURY, PRIMARY SUTURE	3B	Existing
106	SK804N	NERVE-DIGITAL, INJURY, PRIMARY REPAIR	2C	Existing
107	SK805N	NERVE-FACIAL (MASTOID PORTION), ENTRAPMENT, DECOMPRESSION	5C	Existing
108	SK806N	NERVE-FACIAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, COMBINED MIDDLE FOSSA AND TRANSMASTOID FACIAL NERVE DECOMPRESSION	7C	Existing
109	SK807N	NERVE-PERIPHERAL (DEEP), TUMOUR, EXCISION	4A	Existing
110	SK808N	NERVE-PERIPHERAL (SUPERFICIAL), TUMOUR, EXCISION	3A	Existing
111	SK809N	NERVE-SYMPATHETIC, VARIOUS LESIONS, SYMPATHECTOMY, WITH/WITHOUT VIDEO-ASSISTANCE, BILATERAL	5A	Existing
112	SK810N	NERVE-SYMPATHETIC, VARIOUS LESIONS, SYMPATHECTOMY, WITH/WITHOUT VIDEO-ASSISTANCE, UNILATERAL	4B	Existing
113	SK812N	NERVE, ULNAR, ENTRAPMENT, TRANSPOSITION	5A	Existing

SK – NERVOUS

114	SK700P	PERIPHERAL NERVE, PLEXUS, CATHETER	1C	Code change
115	SK701P	PERIPHERAL NERVE, PLEXUS, INJECTION	1B	Code change
116	SK702P	PERIPHERAL NERVE, INJECTION (UP TO 2 NERVES)	1A	Code change
117	SK703P	PERIPHERAL NERVE, INJECTION (MORE THAN 2 NERVES)	1B	Code change
118	SK704P	PERIPHERAL NERVE, NEUROLYSIS ²⁹ (UP TO 2 NERVES)	1C	Code change
119	SK705P	PERIPHERAL NERVE, NEUROLYSIS ²⁹ (MORE THAN 2 NERVES)	2A	Code change
120	SK706P	PARAVERTEBRAL REGION, NERVES, INJECTION, BILATERAL	1C	Code change
121	SK707P	PARAVERTEBRAL REGION, NERVES, INJECTION, UNILATERAL	1B	Code change
122	SK710P	PERIPHERAL NERVE, CATHETER	1B	New
123	SK715P	PARAVERTEBRAL REGION, NERVES, CATHETER, BILATERAL	2A	New
124	SK716P	PARAVERTEBRAL REGION, NERVES, CATHETER, UNILATERAL	1C	New
125	SK800P	BRACHIAL PLEXUS, EXPLORATION AND/OR NEUROTISATION AND/OR MULTIPLE NERVE GRAFTING/CROSSED NERVE TRANSFERS, AND/OR THORACIC OUTLET DECOMPRESSION +/- SCALENECTOMY	6B	Existing
126	SK690S	SPINE, LUMBAR/SACRAL, FACET JOINT/MEDIAL BRANCH, INJECTION (UP TO 3 JOINTS)	2A	New
127	SK691S	SPINE, LUMBAR/SACRAL, FACET JOINT/MEDIAL BRANCH, INJECTION (MORE THAN 3 JOINTS)	2B	New
128	SK692S	SPINE, LUMBAR/SACRAL, MEDIAL BRANCH, NEUROLYSIS ²⁹ Error! Bookmark not defined. (UP TO 3 JOINTS)	3B	New
129	SK693S	SPINE, LUMBAR/SACRAL, MEDIAL BRANCH, NEUROLYSIS ²⁹ Error! Bookmark not defined. (MORE THAN 3 JOINTS)	3C	New
130	SK694S	SPINE, CERVICAL/THORACIC, EPIDURAL CATHETER/BLOOD PATCH	2A	New
131	SK695S	SPINE, LUMBAR/SACRAL, DORSAL ROOT GANGLION, NEUROLYSIS ²⁹ (MORE THAN 2)	3A	New
132	SK696S	SPINE, LUMBAR/SACRAL, DORSAL ROOT GANGLION, NEUROLYSIS ²⁹ (UP TO 2)	2C	New
133	SK701S	SPINE, INTRATHECAL DRUG DELIVERY, INSERTION OF PORT	3A	Uptable, Descriptor Change
134	SK702S	SPINE, CERVICAL/THORACIC, FACET JOINT/MEDIAL BRANCH, INJECTION (UP TO 3 JOINTS)	2B	Descriptor Change
135	SK703S	SPINE, CERVICAL/THORACIC, FACET JOINT/MEDIAL BRANCH, INJECTION (MORE THAN 3 JOINTS)	2C	Descriptor Change
136	SK704S	SPINE, CERVICAL/THORACIC, MEDIAL BRANCH, NEUROLYSIS ²⁹ (UP TO 3 JOINTS)	3C	Descriptor Change
137	SK705S	SPINE, CERVICAL/THORACIC, MEDIAL BRANCH, NEUROLYSIS ²⁹ (MORE THAN 3 JOINTS)	4A	Descriptor Change
138	SK715S	SACRO-ILIAC, SACRAL LATERAL BRANCHES, NEUROLYSIS ²⁹ , BILATERAL	4A	Descriptor Change
139	SK716S	SACRO-ILIAC, JOINT, INJECTION, BILATERAL	2B	Descriptor Change

²⁹ Neurolysis applies to (a) chemical ablation, (b) thermal ablation, (c) cryoablation, and (d) pulsed radiofrequency ablation

SK – NERVOUS

140	SK717S	SACRO-ILIAC, JOINT, INJECTION, UNILATERAL	1C	Uptable, Descriptor Change
141	SK718S	SACRO-ILIAC, SACRAL LATERAL BRANCHES, NEUROLYSIS ³⁰ , UNILATERAL	3B	Uptable, Descriptor Change
142	SK719S	SKULL, CRANIOSTENOSIS, OPERATION, CRANIOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION	7A	Existing
143	SK720S	SKULL, INTRACRANIAL HAEMORRHAGE, OSTEOPLASTIC CRANIOTOMY/EXTENSIVE CRANIECTOMY, BILATERAL	6A	Existing
144	SK721S	SKULL, BURR HOLE, INSERTION OF INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE (ICP) MONITOR	3B	Existing
145	SK722S	SKULL, CHIARI MALFORMATION/SYRINGOMYELIA, POSTERIOR FOSSA DECOMPRESSION WITH DURAPLASTY	7A	Existing
146	SK724S	SPINE/NERVE, PERMANENT IMPLANT/REVISION/REPLACEMENT OF NEUROSTIMULATOR LEADS AND PULSE GENERATOR	5C	Descriptor Change
147	SK726S	SPINAL CORD, TUMOURS, LAMINECTOMY AND EXCISION (EXTRADURAL)	6B	Existing
148	SK727S	SPINAL CORD, TUMOURS, LAMINECTOMY AND EXCISION (INTRADURAL EXTRAMEDULLARY)	6C	Existing
149	SK728S	SPINAL CORD, TUMOURS, LAMINECTOMY AND EXCISION (INTRADURAL INTRAMEDULLARY)	7A	Existing
150	SK729S	SPINE, INTRATHECAL DRUG DELIVERY, INSERTION/REVISION/REPLACEMENT OF IMPLANTABLE PUMP AND CATHETER	5C	Descriptor Change
151	SK730S	SPINE, INTRATHECAL DRUG DELIVERY, REMOVAL OF IMPLANTABLE PUMP AND CATHETER	3A	Uptable, Descriptor Change
152	SK732S	SPINE, CERVICAL/THORACIC, EPIDURAL ADHESIOLYSIS, CATHETER	4A	Downtable, Descriptor Change
153	SK733S	SPINE, LUMBAR/SACRAL, EPIDURAL ADHESIOLYSIS, CATHETER	3C	Uptable, Descriptor Change
154	SK738S	SPINE/NERVE, NEUROSTIMULATION TRIAL	3C	Descriptor Change
155	SK739S	SPINE, REMOVAL OF IMPLANTABLE PULSE GENERATOR AND LEADS	3A	Descriptor Change
156	SK740S	SPINE, INTRATHECAL DRUG DELIVERY, REVISION/REPLACEMENT OF IMPLANTABLE PUMP ONLY	3B	Descriptor Change
157	SK741S	SPINE/NERVE, INSERTION/REVISION/REPLACEMENT OF IMPLANTABLE PULSE GENERATOR ONLY	3B	Descriptor Change
158	SK747S	SPINE, VARIOUS LESIONS, SYRINGO-ARACHNOID/PLEURAL/PERITONEAL SHUNT	6A	Existing
159	SK759S	SPINE, CERVICAL/THORACIC, EPIDURAL/INTRATHECAL INJECTION	1C	Descriptor Change
160	SK760S	SPINE, LUMBAR/SACRAL, EPIDURAL/INTRATHECAL INJECTION	1B	Uptable, Descriptor Change
161	SK761S	SPINE, CERVICAL/THORACIC, INTRATHECAL NEUROLYSIS	2B	Descriptor Change

SK – NERVOUS

162	SK762S	SPINE, LUMBAR/SACRAL, INTRATHECAL NEUROLYSIS ³⁰	2A	Descriptor Change
163	SK765S	SPINE, LUMBAR/SACRAL, EPIDURAL CATHETER/BLOOD PATCH	1C	Descriptor Change
164	SK800S	SKULL, COMPOUND FRACTURE WITH DURAL PENETRATION AND BRAIN DAMAGE, OPERATION	6B	Existing
165	SK801S	SKULL, COMPOUND FRACTURE WITHOUT DURAL PENETRATION, OPERATION	5C	Existing
166	SK802S	SKULL, CRANIOSTENOSIS (MULTIPLE SUTURE), OPERATION	6B	Existing
167	SK803S	SKULL, CRANIOSTENOSIS (SINGLE SUTURE), OPERATION	6A	Existing
168	SK804S	SKULL, DEFECT, CRANIOPLASTY (LARGE)	5C	Existing
169	SK805S	SKULL, DEFECT, CRANIOPLASTY (SMALL)	5A	Existing
170	SK806S	SKULL, DEPRESSED/COMMUNUTED FRACTURE, ELEVATION	5C	Existing
171	SK807S	SKULL, FRACTURE WITH RHINORRHOEA/OTORRHOEA, CRANIOPLASTY AND REPAIR	6B	Existing
172	SK808S	SKULL, INTRACRANIAL HAEMORRHAGE, BURR-HOLE CRANIOTOMY, BILATERAL	5A	Existing
173	SK809S	SKULL, INTRACRANIAL HAEMORRHAGE, BURR-HOLE CRANIOTOMY, (UNILATERAL)	4A	Existing
174	SK810S	SKULL, INTRACRANIAL HAEMORRHAGE, OSTEOPLASTIC CRANIOTOMY/EXTENSIVE CRANIECTOMY, UNILATERAL	5C	Existing
175	SK811S	SKULL, OSTEOMYELITIS, CRANIECTOMY	5C	Existing
176	SK812S	SPINAL CORD, ANEURYSM/ARTERIO-VEINUS MALFORMATION CLIPPING/ EXCISION	7A	Existing
177	SK816S	SPINE, CERVICAL/THORACIC, NERVE ROOT, INJECTION (MORE THAN 2 LEVELS)	2C	Code change
178	SK817S	SPINE, CERVICAL/THORACIC, NERVE ROOT, INJECTION (UP TO 2 LEVELS)	2B	Code change
179	SK818S	SPINE, CERVICAL/THORACIC, DORSAL ROOT GANGLION, NEUROLYSIS ³¹ (MORE THAN 2)	3B	Code change
180	SK819S	SPINE, CERVICAL/THORACIC, DORSAL ROOT GANGLION, NEUROLYSIS ³¹ (UP TO 2)	3A	Code change
181	SK820S	SPINE, LUMBAR/SACRAL, NERVE ROOT INJECTION (MORE THAN 2 LEVELS)	2B	Code change
182	SK821S	SPINE, LUMBAR/SACRAL, NERVE ROOT INJECTION (UP TO 2 LEVELS)	2A	Code change
183	SK707T	TRUNK, FASCIA PLANE, INJECTION, BILATERAL	1B	New
184	SK708T	TRUNK, FASCIA PLANE, INJECTION, UNILATERAL	1A	New
185	SK709T	TRUNK, FASCIA PLANE, CATHETER, BILATERAL	1C	New
186	SK710T	TRUNK, FASCIA PLANE, CATHETER, UNILATERAL	1B	New
187	SK700V	VEIN, INTRAVENOUS, ANAESTHETIC	MSP	Existing
188	SK701V	VEIN, INTRACRANIAL, VENOUS SAMPLING	3B	Existing
189	SK702V	VEIN, INTRAVENOUS SYMPATHETIC, BIER'S BLOCK	1B	Existing

³⁰ Neurolysis applies to (a) chemical ablation, (b) thermal ablation, (c) cryoablation, and (d) pulsed radiofrequency ablation

³¹ Neurolysis applies to (a) chemical ablation, (b) thermal ablation, (c) cryoablation, and (d) pulsed radiofrequency ablation

SL – EYE

S/N	Code	Description	Table	Classification
1	SL800A	ANTERIOR CHAMBER PARACENTESIS, IRRIGATION OR REFORMATION	1B	Existing
2	SL802A	ANTERIOR CHAMBER, VARIOUS LESIONS, VITREOUS REMOVAL	3B	Existing
3	SL700B	BROW, BROWLIFT, ENDOSCOPIC, BILATERAL	5A	Existing
4	SL701B	BROW, BROWLIFT, ENDOSCOPIC, BILATERAL WITH MID-FACE LIFT	5C	Existing
5	SL702B	BROW, BROWLIFT, ENDOSCOPIC, UNILATERAL	4A	Existing
6	SL703B	BROW, DIRECT BROWPLASTY, BILATERAL	3C	Existing
7	SL704B	BROW, DIRECT BROWPLASTY, UNILATERAL	3A	Existing
8	SL819B	BIOPSY: CORNEAL, LIMBAL, ORAL, CONJUNCTIVA	1B	Existing
9	SL700C	CONJUNCTIVA, EXCISION OF PTERYGIUM, BARE SCLERA	1A	Existing
10	SL701C	CONJUNCTIVA, PTERYGIUM, REMOVAL, COMPLEX (RECURRENT, DOUBLE, SYMBLEPHARON), WITH OR WITHOUT AMNIOTIC MEMBRANE TRANSPLANT	3B	Existing
11	SL702C	CORNEA, ASTIGMATIC KERATOTOMY (WITH OR WITHOUT LIMBAL RELAXING INCISIONS / GRAFT REFRACTIVE SURGERY)	3A	Existing
12	SL703C	CORNEA, DESCEMET'S MEMBRANE ENDOTHELIAL KERATOPLASTY (DMEK)	6B	Existing
13	SL704C	CORNEA, RIBOFLAVIN-UVA INDUCED COLLAGEN CROSSLINKING TREATMENT FOR CORNEAL ECTASIA (CXL-CROSSLINKING LASER/POST LASIK KERATECTOMY/KERATITIS)	3B	Existing
14	SL705C	CORNEA/CONJUNCTIVA, GUNDERSON FLAP	3B	Existing
15	SL706C	CORNEAL/OCULAR SURFACE, OSTEO-ODONTO-KERATOPROSTHESIS STAGE 1	7C	Existing
16	SL707C	CORNEAL/OCULAR SURFACE, OSTEO-ODONTO-KERATOPROSTHESIS STAGE 2	5C	Existing
17	SL708C	CORNEA, FOREIGN BODY, REMOVAL	MSP	Existing
18	SL709C	CORNEA, SUPERFICIAL KERATECTOMY	2A	Existing
19	SL800C	CONJUNCTIVA, LIMBIC TUMOUR, REMOVAL	2C	Existing
20	SL801C	CONJUNCTIVA, NAEVUS, REMOVAL	1B	Existing
21	SL802C	CONJUNCTIVA, PINGUECULA, REMOVAL	1B	Existing
22	SL803C	CONJUNCTIVA, PTERYGIUM, REMOVAL WITH CONJUNCTIVAL GRAFT	3A	Existing
23	SL804C	CORNEA, BAND KERATOPATHY, REMOVAL WITH ETHYLENE DIAMINE TETRA-ACETIC ACID	2A	Existing
24	SL805C	CORNEA, DENDRITIC ULCER, EPITHELIAL DEBRIDEMENT	MSP	Existing
25	SL806C	CORNEA, VARIOUS LESIONS, KERATOPLASTY, COMPLEX (TECTONIC, THERAPEUTIC, LAMELLAR, DESCEMET STRIPPING AUTOMATED ENDOTHELIAL KERATOPLASTY)	6A	Existing
26	SL807C	CORNEA, LACERATION, CONJUNCTIVAL GRAFT OVER CORNEA	2C	Existing
27	SL808C	CORNEA, LACERATION, CONJUNCTIVAL PERITOMY/REPAIR BY CONJUNCTIVAL FLAP	2C	Existing
28	SL809C	CORNEA, PHOTOTHERAPEUTIC KERATECTOMY/LASER IN-SITU KERATOMILEUSIS	3A	Descriptor change
29	SL810C	CORNEA, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRANSPLANTATION (SUPERFICIAL/LAMELLAR/FULL THICKNESS)	5B	Existing
30	SL811C	CORNEA, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRANSPLANTATION WITH CATARACT EXTRACTION AND INTRA-OCULAR LENS IMPLANTATION	6B	Existing

SL – EYE

31	SL700E	EYE, GLAUCOMA, FILTERING AND ALLIED OPERATIONS (INCLUDING TRABECULECTOMY / SCLERECTOMY) WITH ANTI-METABOLITES	4A	Existing
32	SL701E	EYE, GLAUCOMA, GONIOTOMY/TRABECULOTOMY WITH/WITHOUT ANTIMETABOLITES/ ANGLE-BASED GLAUCOMA SURGERY (BILATERAL)	5A	Descriptor change
33	SL702E	EYE, GLAUCOMA, GONIOTOMY/TRABECULOTOMY (BILATERAL) - PAEDIATRIC	5A	Existing
34	SL703E	EYE, GLAUCOMA, GONIOTOMY/TRABECULOTOMY (UNILATERAL) - PAEDIATRIC	4A	Existing
35	SL704E	EYE, GLAUCOMA, SELECTIVE LASER TRABECULOPLASTY (BILATERAL)	2C	Existing
36	SL705E	EYE, GLAUCOMA DRAINAGE IMPLANTS EG. AHMED VALVE IMPLANT, MOLTENIO IMPLANT, BAERVELDT TUBE SHUNT	5C	Existing
37	SL706E	EYE, GLAUCOMA, CYCLODESTRUCTIVE PROCEDURES	3B	Existing
38	SL707E	EYE, GLAUCOMA, GONIOSYNECHIOLYSIS	3B	Existing
39	SL708E	EYE, SQUINT, COMPLEX STRABISMUS SURGERY (4 OR MORE MUSCLES, TRANSPOSITION, MUSCLE SPLITTING)	5A	Existing
40	SL709E	EYE, THERMAL PHOTOCOAGULATION OF CHOROIDAL NEOVASCULARISATION AND ALLIED CONDITIONS	3B	Existing
41	SL710E	EYELIDS, NON-INVOLUTIONAL ENTROPION/ ECTROPION CORRECTION (UNILATERAL)	3C	Existing
42	SL711E	EYELIDS, NON-INVOLUTIONAL ECTROPION/ ENTROPION, CORRECTION (BILATERAL)	4B	Existing
43	SL712E	EYE, MEDIAL CANTHAL RECONSTRUCTION, BILATERAL	3C	Existing
44	SL713E	EYE, MEDIAL CANTHAL RECONSTRUCTION, UNILATERAL	3A	Existing
45	SL714E	EYE, NEEDLING OF BLEBS WITH ANTI-METABOLITES	1A	Existing
46	SL715E	EYE, SOCKET, COMPLEX ANOPHTHALMIC SOCKET RECONSTRUCTION	5A	Existing
47	SL716E	EYELID, PTOSIS, CONJUNCTIVAL MULLERECTOMY (BILATERAL)	4B	Existing
48	SL717E	EYELID, PTOSIS, CONJUNCTIVAL MULLERECTOMY (UNILATERAL)	3B	Existing
49	SL718E	EYELIDS, VARIOUS LESIONS, UPPER BLEPHAROPLASTY, BILATERAL	3C	Existing
50	SL719E	EYEBALL, ENUCLEATION WITH ACRYLIC & SCLERAL BALL IMPLANT	4C	Existing
51	SL720E	EYELID LOWERING (GOLD WEIGHT IMPLANT), BILATERAL	3C	Existing
52	SL721E	EYELID LOWERING (GOLD WEIGHT IMPLANT), UNILATERAL	3A	Existing
53	SL722E	EYELIDS, BOTOX INJECTIONS FOR BLEPHAROSPASM & HEMIFACIAL SPASM	1C	Existing
54	SL723E	EYELIDS, CHALAZION OR STYE EXCISION UNDER GENERAL ANAESTHESIA	1A	Existing
55	SL725E	EYELIDS, VARIOUS LESIONS, MAJOR RECONSTRUCTION, INVOLVING ANTERIOR AND POSTERIOR LAMELLA AND MORE THAN 1/3 LID	5B	Existing
56	SL726E	EYE, SQUINT, OPERATION (ONE/BOTH EYES - 2 MUSCLES)	3B	Existing
57	SL800E	EYE, EXOPHTHALMOS DUE TO THYROTOXICOSIS, RETRACTOR RECESSIONS (BILATERAL)	5A	Existing
58	SL801E	EYE, EXOPHTHALMOS DUE TO THYROTOXICOSIS, RETRACTOR RECESSIONS (UNILATERAL)	4A	Existing

SL – EYE

59	SL803E	EYE, GLAUCOMA, FILTERING AND ALLIED OPERATIONS (INCLUDING TRABECULECTOMY / SCLERECTOMY)	3B	Existing
60	SL804E	EYE, GLAUCOMA, GONIOTOMY/TRABECULOTOMY WITH/WITHOUT ANTIMETABOLITES/ ANGLE-BASED GLAUCOMA SURGERY (UNILATERAL)	4A	Descriptor change
61	SL805E	EYE, GLAUCOMA, SELECTIVE LASER TRABECULOPLASTY (UNILATERAL)	2A	Existing
62	SL806E	EYE, INTRAOCULAR FOREIGN BODY, REMOVAL FROM ANTERIOR SEGMENT	3A	Existing
63	SL808E	EYE, PERFORATING WOUND (NOT INVOLVING INTRAOCULAR STRUCTURES), REPAIR	2C	Existing
64	SL809E	EYE, PERFORATING WOUND (WITH INCARCERATION/PROLAPSE OF UVEAL TISSUE/LENS/VITREOUS), REPAIR	3C	Existing
65	SL810E	EYE, SQUINT, COMPLEX STRABISMUS SURGERY (VESSEL SPARING SX, PARALYTIC AND RESTRICTIVE STRABISMUS, HORIZONTAL COMBINED WITH OBLIQUE/VERTICAL	4C	Existing
66	SL811E	EYE, SQUINT, OPERATION (ONE/BOTH EYES - 3 MUSCLES OR MORE)	4A	Existing
67	SL812E	EYE, SQUINT, OPERATION (ONE/BOTH EYES - ADJUSTABLE SUTURES)	4A	Existing
68	SL813E	EYE, SQUINT, OPERATION (ONE/BOTH EYES - TRANSPOSITION)	4A	Existing
69	SL814E	ORBITAL, ENUCLEATION WITH INTEGRATED ORBITAL IMPLANT	4A	Existing
70	SL815E	EYE, VARIOUS LESIONS, ENUCLEATION WITHOUT IMPLANT	3A	Existing
71	SL816E	EYE, VARIOUS LESIONS, EVISCERATION	2C	Existing
72	SL818E	EYE, VARIOUS LESIONS, RESUTURING OF WOUND FOLLOWING INTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES	2A	Existing
73	SL819E	EYE, VARIOUS LESIONS, RETROBULAR INJECTION	MSP	Existing
74	SL820E	EYELIDS, CHALAZION CYST/STYE, EXCISION	MSP	Existing
75	SL821E	EYELIDS, ECTROPION, RETROPUNCTAL CAUTERY	MSP	Existing
76	SL823E	EYELID, INVOLUTIONAL ENTROPION / ECTROPION CORRECTION (UNILATERAL)	3B	Existing
77	SL824E	EYELIDS, INVOLUTIONAL ECTROPION/ ENTROPION CORRECTION (BILATERAL)	4A	Existing
78	SL826E	EYELIDS, ENTROPION, EVERTING SUTURES	MSP	Existing
79	SL827E	EYELIDS, EXPOSURE, TARSORRHAPHY (PERMANENT)	1B	Existing
80	SL828E	EYELIDS, EXPOSURE, TARSORRHAPHY (TEMPORARY)	1A	Existing
81	SL829E	EYELIDS, FULL THICKNESS LACERATION, REPAIR	3A	Existing
82	SL830E	EYELIDS, HAEMANGIOMA, INTRA-LESION INJECTIONS (FULL COURSE)	3A	Existing
83	SL831E	EYELIDS, PTOSIS, CORRECTION FASANELLA (BILATERAL)	4A	Existing
84	SL832E	EYELIDS, PTOSIS, CORRECTION FASANELLA (UNILATERAL)	3B	Existing
85	SL833E	EYELIDS, PTOSIS, CORRECTION LEVATOR PALPEBRAE SUPERIORIS RESECTION (BILATERAL)	5B	Existing
86	SL834E	EYELIDS, PTOSIS, CORRECTION LEVATOR PALPEBRAE SUPERIORIS RESECTION (UNILATERAL)	4B	Existing
87	SL835E	EYELIDS, PTOSIS, CORRECTION WITH FASCIA LATA GRAFT (BILATERAL)	5B	Existing
88	SL836E	EYELIDS, PTOSIS, CORRECTION WITH FASCIA LATA GRAFT (UNILATERAL)	4A	Existing

SL – EYE

89	SL839E	EYELIDS, SIMPLE LACERATION, REPAIR	1B	Existing
90	SL840E	EYELIDS, STYE, INCISION	MSP	Existing
91	SL841E	EYELIDS, TRICHIASIS, CRYOTHERAPY	1B	Existing
92	SL842E	EYELIDS, TRICHIASIS, ELECTROLYSIS, EPILATION	MSP	Existing
93	SL843E	EYELIDS, TUMOUR, EXCISION AND REPAIR WITH FULL THICKNESS SKIN GRAFTING	3B	Existing
94	SL844E	EYELIDS, TUMOUR, EXCISION AND REPAIR WITH LOCAL FLAP	4A	Existing
95	SL845E	EYELIDS, TUMOUR, INCISIONAL BIOPSY	MSP	Existing
96	SL846E	EYELIDS, TUMOUR, SHAVING EXCISION	1A	Existing
97	SL848E	EYELIDS, VARIOUS LESIONS, UPPER BLEPHAROPLASTY, UNILATERAL	3A	Existing
98	SL849E	EYELIDS, VARIOUS LESIONS, CANTHOPLASTY (MEDIAL/LATERAL)	1C	Existing
99	SL850E	EYELIDS, VARIOUS LESIONS, COMPOSITE GRAFT (CHONDRO-CUTANEOUS/CHONDRO-MUCOSAL)	4A	Existing
100	SL851E	EYELIDS, VARIOUS LESIONS, FULL THICKNESS WEDGE RESECTION WITH REPAIR	3B	Existing
101	SL852E	EYELIDS, VARIOUS LESIONS, MULTIPLE PLASTIC LID PROCEDURES	5B	Existing
102	SL853E	EYELIDS, VARIOUS LESIONS, RECONSTRUCTION USING FULL THICKNESS FLAP	5A	Existing
103	SL854E	EYELIDS, VARIOUS LESIONS, WHOLE THICKNESS RECONSTRUCTION (OTHER THAN DIRECT SUTURE ONLY)	4A	Existing
104	SL855E	EYE, GLAUCOMA, FILTERING AND ALLIED OPERATIONS AND CATARACT SURGERY, WITH OR WITHOUT INTRAOCULAR LENS IMPLANT	4B	Existing
105	SL856E	EPISCLERAL PLAQUE BRACHY THERAPY (INSERTION AND REMOVAL)	6B	Existing
106	SL700I	IRIS RECONSTRUCTION / PUPILLOPLASTY	3A	Existing
107	SL800I	IRIS, TUMOUR, EXCISION	3C	Existing
108	SL801I	IRIS, VARIOUS LESIONS, IRIDECTOMY/IRIDOTOMY	2C	Existing
109	SL701L	LENS, CATARACT (PAEDIATRIC), EXTRACTION WITH ANTERIOR VITRECTOMY	4B	Existing
110	SL702L	LENS, CATARACT (PAEDIATRIC), EXTRACTION WITH ANTERIOR VITRECTOMY - BILATERAL	5A	Existing
111	SL703L	LENS, CATARACT (PAEDIATRIC), EXTRACTION WITH ANTERIOR VITRECTOMY AND INTRAOCULAR LENS IMPLANTATION	4C	Existing
112	SL704L	LENS, CATARACT (PAEDIATRIC), EXTRACTION WITH ANTERIOR VITRECTOMY AND INTRAOCULAR LENS IMPLANTATION - BILATERAL	5B	Existing
113	SL705L	LENS, COMBINED GLAUCOMA IMPLANTS WITH CATARACT EXTRACTION (WITH OR WITHOUT INTRAOCULAR LENS IMPLANTATION)	6A	Existing
114	SL706L	LENS, COMPLICATED CATARACT EXTRACTION WITH INTRAOCULAR LENS IMPLANT	4C	Descriptor change
115	SL707L	LENS, IMPLANTATION OF POSTERIOR SEGMENT DRUG DELIVERY DEVICE	4A	Existing
116	SL708L	LENS, SECONDARY SCLERAL FIXATED INTRAOCULAR LENS IMPLANTATION	5A	Existing
117	SL709L	LENS, SECTORIAL LASER PHOTOCOAGULATION	2C	Existing
118	SL800L	LACRIMAL CANALICULUS REPAIR, VARIOUS LESIONS, IMMEDIATE REPAIR	3B	Existing

SL – EYE

119	SL801L	LACRIMAL GLAND (LACRIMAL SAC), VARIOUS LESIONS, EXCISION	3B	Existing
120	SL802L	LACRIMAL GLAND (PUNCTUM), VARIOUS LESIONS, SNIP OPERATION	2C	Existing
121	SL803L	LACRIMAL GLAND, OBSTRUCTION, PROBING ONE/BOTH DUCTS	1B	Existing
122	SL804L	LACRIMAL GLAND/DUCT, VARIOUS LESIONS, DACROCYSTORHINOSTOMY (ENDOSCOPIC/NON-ENDOSCOPIC) OR CONJUNCTIVAL-DCR (LESTER JONES TUBE)	5C	Existing
123	SL806L	LENS, CATARACT (JUVENILE), REMOVAL AND NEEDLINGS	3B	Existing
124	SL807L	LENS, CATARACT, EXTRACTION WITH INTRA-OCULAR LENS IMPLANT (BILATERAL)	5A	Existing
125	SL808L	LENS, CATARACT, EXTRACTION WITH INTRA-OCULAR LENS IMPLANT (UNILATERAL LEFT)	4A	Existing
126	SL809L	LENS, CATARACT, EXTRACTION WITH INTRA-OCULAR LENS IMPLANT (UNILATERAL RIGHT)	4A	Existing
127	SL810L	LENS, CATARACT, EXTRACTION WITH INTRA-OCULAR LENS IMPLANT AND TRABECULECTOMY WITH/WITHOUT ANTIMETABOLITES	5A	Existing
128	SL811L	LENS, CATARACT, EXTRACTION WITH TRABECULECTOMY	4A	Existing
129	SL812L	LENS, VARIOUS LESIONS, EXTRACTION	3B	Existing
130	SL813L	LENS, VARIOUS LESIONS, REMOVAL OF INTRA-OCULAR ARTIFICIAL LENS	2B	Existing
131	SL814L	LENS, VARIOUS LESIONS, SECONDARY INTRA-OCULAR LENS IMPLANTATION WITHOUT VITRECTOMY ³²	4A	Existing
132	SL815L	LENS, VARIOUS LESIONS, YAG LASER CAPSULOTOMY	1C	Existing
133	SL700O	OCULAR SURFACE PROCEDURE INCLUDING AMNIOTIC MEMBRANE TRANSPLANT (COMPLEX, CULTURED GRAFTS/EXTENSIVE RECONSTRUCTION)	5C	Existing
134	SL701O	OPTIC NERVE SHEATH FENESTRATION	5A	Existing
135	SL702O	ORBIT, RECONSTRUCTION, EXTENSIVE FLOOR/MEDIAL WALL FRACTURE	5A	Existing
136	SL703O	ORBIT, VARIOUS LESIONS OF MID TO POSTERIOR ORBIT, EXCISION	5B	Existing
137	SL704O	ORBIT, VARIOUS LESIONS, ANTERIOR ORBITOTOMY (EXTENSIVE)	4A	Existing
138	SL705O	ORBIT, VARIOUS LESIONS, EXTENDED LATERAL ORBITOTOMY	6A	Existing
139	SL706O	ORBIT, VARIOUS LESIONS, OPTIC NERVE DECOMPRESSION (BILATERAL)	6C	Existing
140	SL707O	ORBIT, VARIOUS LESIONS, OPTIC NERVE DECOMPRESSION (UNILATERAL)	5A	Existing
141	SL708O	ORBITAL/SCLERAL, EVISCERATION WITH IMPLANT & SCLERAL BALL	4A	Existing
142	SL800O	ORBIT, CONTRACTURE, RECONSTRUCTION INCLUDING MUCOUS MEMBRANE GRAFTING AND STENT MOULD	4A	Existing
143	SL801O	ORBIT, TUMOUR, EXENTERATION/FLAP RECONSTRUCTION	5C	Existing
144	SL802O	ORBIT, VARIOUS LESIONS/TUMOURS, EXENTERATION/REMOVAL VIA CRANIOTOMY	5C	Existing
145	SL803O	ORBIT, VARIOUS LESIONS, ANTERIOR ORBITOTOMY	3B	Existing

³² This code is **not** to be used for implantation of contact lens.

SL – EYE

146	SL804O	ORBIT, VARIOUS LESIONS, DECOMPRESSION (BILATERAL)	5A	Existing
147	SL805O	ORBIT, VARIOUS LESIONS, DECOMPRESSION (UNILATERAL)	4B	Existing
148	SL806O	ORBIT, TUMOUR, EXENTERATION WITH ORBITECTOMY & PRIMARY RECONSTRUCTION	5C	Existing
149	SL807O	ORBIT, VARIOUS LESIONS, LATERAL ORBITOTOMY	4A	Existing
150	SL808O	ORBIT, VARIOUS LESIONS, RECONSTRUCTION INCLUDING ORBITAL SHIFT AND SOFT TISSUE (CRANIOFACIAL APPROACH)	7C	Existing
151	SL809O	ORBIT, VARIOUS LESIONS, RECONSTRUCTION OF FLOOR/ROOF WITH BONE GRAFT	4B	Existing
152	SL810O	ORBIT, VARIOUS LESIONS, RECONSTRUCTION OF FLOOR/ROOF WITH ALLOPLASTIC MATERIAL	4A	Existing
153	SL700P	PHOTODYNAMIC THERAPY	3A	Existing
154	SL701P	PHOTOREFRACTIVE KERATECTOMY/PHOTOTHERAPEUTIC KERATECTOMY (FOR DISEASED EYE)	3B	Existing
155	SL700R	RETINA, LASER RETINOPEXY, COMPLEX, MULTIPLE TEARS (UNILATERAL), OR BILATERAL	3C	Uptable, Descriptor change
156	SL701R	RETINA, PNEUMATIC RETINOPEXY	4A	Existing
157	SL702R	RETINA, ROP (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY) LASER PHOTOCOAGULATION	3C	Existing
158	SL703R	RETINA, TRANS PARS PLANA POSTERIOR CAPSULECTOMY	3B	Existing
159	SL704R	RETINA/MACULA, GRID AND FOCAL LASER PHOTOCOAGULATION	3A	Existing
160	SL705R	RETINA, PAN RETINAL PHOTOCOAGULATION (UNILATERAL)	3B	Descriptor change
161	SL800R	RETINA, DETACHMENT, REMOVAL OF ENCIRCLING SILICONE BAND	2C	Existing
162	SL801R	RETINA, DETACHMENT, RESECTION/BUCKLING OPERATION/REVISION OPERATION WITH SINGLE PLOMB	5C	Existing
163	SL802R	RETINA, DETACHMENT (COMPLEX), OPERATION (MORE THAN ONE PLOMB/ENCIRCLAGE)	6B	Existing
164	SL803R	RETINA, TEARS, CRYOTHERAPY (UNILATERAL)	3C	Uptable, Descriptor change
165	SL804R	RETINA, PAN RETINAL PHOTOCOAGULATION (BILATERAL)	3C	Descriptor change
166	SL805R	RETINA, TEARS, LASER RETINOPEXY (UNILATERAL)	3B	Descriptor change
167	SL806R	RETINAL, DETACHMENT, REMOVAL OF PARTIALLY EXTRUDED PLOMB	MSP	Existing
168	SL807R	RETINA, TEARS, CRYOTHERAPY (BILATERAL)	4A	New
169	SL700T	TEMPORAL ARTERY BIOPSY	2B	Existing
170	SL700V	VITREOUS, INTRAVITREAL INJECTIONS	1B	Existing
171	SL701V	VITREOUS, VARIOUS LESIONS, COMPLEX POSTERIOR VITRECTOMY (PVR, GRT, TRAUMA), WITH/WITHOUT FOREIGN BODY REMOVAL, WITH/WITHOUT SCLERAL BUCKLING	6B	Descriptor change
172	SL800V	VITREOUS, VARIOUS LESIONS, SIMPLE VITRECTOMY (PARS PLANA OR VITREOUS WASHOUT)	5C	Existing

SL – EYE

173	SL801V	VITREOUS, VARIOUS LESIONS, POSTERIOR VITRECTOMY (PARS PLANA/ SCLEROTOMY/ LENSECTOMY- EXTRACTION WITH INTRA-OCULAR LENS IMPLANT/ ENDOLASER/ MEMBRANE PEELS), WITH/WITHOUT FOREIGN BODY REMOVAL, WITH/WITHOUT SCLERAL BUCKLING	6B	Descriptor change
174	SL802V	VITREOUS, VARIOUS LESIONS, VITRECTOMY (PARS PLANA/REMOVAL OF SILICONE OIL)	4A	Existing
175	SL800Z	ORGAN PROCUREMENT COSTS: CORNEA ³³	2A	Existing

³³ Procurement costs of pre-prepared grafts for cornea transplants may be filed under SL800Z, regardless of whether the grafts are obtained from a local eye bank, or from overseas. A claim may be filed under SL800Z in addition to the claim filed under the relevant TOSP code for the cornea transplant procedure.

SM – ENT

S/N	Code	Description	Table	Classification
1	SM700A	ADENOIDS, VARIOUS LESIONS, REMOVAL	2C	Existing
2	SM700E	EAR, AUDITORY MEATUS (INTERNAL), TUMOUR, TRANSMASTOID REMOVAL WITH EXTENDED MASTOIDECTOMY	6B	Existing
3	SM701E	EAR (MIDDLE), COCHLEAR IMPLANT	6A	Existing
4	SM702E	EAR (MIDDLE), VARIOUS LESIONS (BENIGN CONDITION), EXCISION BIOPSY	2A	Existing
5	SM703E	EAR, AURAL TOILET BY MICROSCOPY (COMPLEX) EG. IMPACTED EAR WAX/FOREIGN BODY/DISCHARGE	MSP	Existing
6	SM704E	EAR, EXCISION PSEUDOCYST PINNA	2A	Existing
7	SM706E	EAR, BILATERAL PREAURICULAR SINUS EXCISION	3A	Existing
8	SM707E	EAR, TYMPANIC MEMBRANE, BILATERAL MYRINGOTOMY WITHOUT TUBE	1C	Existing
9	SM708E	EAR, TYMPANIC MEMBRANE, BILATERAL MYRINGOTOMY WITH TUBE	2B	Existing
10	SM709E	EAR, TYMPANIC MEMBRANE, PERFORATION, CAUTERISATION/DIATHERMY	1B	Existing
11	SM710E	EAR, TYMPANIC MEMBRANE, PERFORATION, ROUND WINDOW REPAIR	4A	Existing
12	SM711E	EAR, IMPLANTATION OF BONE-ANCHORED HEARING AID	4B	Existing
13	SM712E	EAR (MIDDLE), MIDDLE EAR IMPLANT SURGERY	5B	Existing
14	SM800E	EAR (MIDDLE), ABSCESS/INFLAMMATION, OPERATION	1B	Existing
15	SM801E	EAR (MIDDLE), ROUND WINDOW PERFORATION, REPAIR	4A	Existing
16	SM802E	EAR (MIDDLE), VARIOUS LESIONS, EXPLORATION AND TYMPANOTOMY	3A	Existing
17	SM803E	EAR (MIDDLE), VARIOUS LESIONS, STAPEDECTOMY	4C	Uptable
18	SM804E	EAR, CAULIFLOWER EAR, CORRECTION	3A	Existing
19	SM805E	EAR, CONGENITAL ATRESIA, RECONSTRUCTION OF EXTERNAL AUDITORY CANAL AND MIDDLE EAR	4B	Existing
20	SM806E	EAR, DEFORMITY, COMPOSITE GRAFT	4A	Existing
21	SM807E	EAR, DEFORMITY, CORRECTION (BILATERAL)	3C	Existing
22	SM808E	EAR, DEFORMITY, CORRECTION (UNILATERAL)	3A	Existing
23	SM809E	EAR, DEFORMITY, LOBULE RECONSTRUCTION (BILATERAL)	2C	Existing
24	SM810E	EAR, DEFORMITY, LOBULE RECONSTRUCTION (UNILATERAL)	1C	Existing
25	SM811E	EAR, EXOSTOSIS OBTURANS, EXCISION BIOPSY	3A	Existing
26	SM812E	EAR, FOREIGN BODY, REMOVAL	MSP	Existing
27	SM813E	EAR, FOREIGN BODY, COMPLEX REMOVAL/EXCISION (EMBEDDED/LARGE)	1B	Existing
28	SM814E	EAR, HAEMATOMA/SEROMA, EVACUATION/INCISION & DRAINAGE	1B	Existing
29	SM815E	EAR, KERATOSIS OBTURANS MODERATE/SEVERE, EXCISION BIOPSY UNDER LA/GA	1C	Existing
30	SM816E	EAR, LACERATION (FULL THICKNESS), REPAIR > 3CM	3A	Existing
31	SM817E	EAR, LACERATION, WOUND DEBRIDEMENT	MSP	Existing
32	SM818E	EAR, MICROTIA, CREATION OF POST-AURICULAR SULCUS WITH SKIN GRAFT	3C	Existing
33	SM819E	EAR, MICROTIA, INSERTION OF CARTILAGE/SILASTIC FRAMEWORK	4A	Existing
34	SM820E	EAR, MICROTIA, REPOSITIONING OF LOBULE	2A	Existing
35	SM821E	EAR, PARTIAL AMPUTATION, RECONSTRUCTION	4A	Existing
36	SM822E	EAR, POLYP, REMOVAL	1B	Existing
37	SM823E	EAR, UNILATERAL PRE AURICULAR SINUS EXCISION	2B	Existing

SM – ENT

38	SM824E	EAR, SEBACEOUS CYST, EXCISION	1B	Existing
39	SM825E	EAR, TOTAL AMPUTATION, MICROVASCULAR RECONSTRUCTION	7C	Existing
40	SM826E	EAR, TOTAL AMPUTATION, STAGED RECONSTRUCTION (EACH STAGE)	4A	Existing
41	SM827E	EAR, VARIOUS LESIONS, MEATOPLASTY/CANALPLASTY WITH / WITHOUT SPLIT SKIN GRAFT	3B	Existing
42	SM829E	EAR, VARIOUS LESIONS, MYRINGOPLASTY (POST-AURAL/ENDAURAL APPROACH)	4A	Existing
43	SM830E	EAR, VARIOUS LESIONS, MYRINGOPLASTY (SIMPLE)	3B	Existing
44	SM831E	EAR, TYMPANIC MEMBRANE, UNILATERAL, MYRINGOTOMY WITHOUT TUBE	1B	Existing
45	SM832E	EAR, TYMPANIC MEMBRANE, UNILATERAL MYRINGOTOMY WITH TUBE	2A	Existing
46	SM833E	EAR, VARIOUS LESIONS, OSSICULAR CHAIN RECONSTRUCTION WITH/WITHOUT MYRINGOPLASTY	4B	Existing
47	SM834E	EAR, VARIOUS LESIONS, VARIOUS GRAFT TO FENESTRATION CAVITY	4A	Existing
48	SM835E	ENDOLYMPHATIC SAC, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRANSMASTOID SHUNT PROCEDURE	5C	Existing
49	SM836E	EAR, EUSTACHIAN TUBE, VARIOUS LESIONS, INFLATION/BALLOON TUBOPLASTY	1A	Descriptor change
50	SM837E	EAR, VARIOUS LESIONS, MIDDLE FOSSA EXTRA-DURAL APPROACH TO TEMPORAL BONE WITH/WITHOUT TRANSMASTOID APPROACH COMBINED ACCESS	6B	Existing
51	SM838E	EAR, VARIOUS LESIONS, MYRINGOPLASTY (LATERAL GRAFT/ONLAY GRAFT TECHNIQUE/UNDERLAY TECHNIQUE) WITH/WITHOUT CANALPLASTY	4B	Existing
52	SM839E	EAR, TYMPANIC MEMBRANE, UNILATERAL, TRANSTYMPANIC PERFUSION OF DRUGS, WITH INJECTIONS/MYRINGOTOMY INCLUDING REPEAT PROCEDURES DURING A 90-DAY PERIOD IN THE SAME EAR	2A	Existing
53	SM840E	EAR, TRANSCANAL EXCISION OF MIDDLE EAR TUMOUR	4B	New
54	SM700I	INFERIOR TURBINATE REDUCTION (SUBMUCOUS DIATHERMY/RADIOFREQUENCY)	1C	Existing
55	SM701L	LARYNX, TRANSCUTANEOUS INJECTION OF LARYNX	2B	Existing
56	SM702L	LARYNX AND OESOPHAGUS, TUMOUR, OESOPHAGECTOMY (TOTAL)/ LARYNGOPHARYNGECTOMY WITH RESTORATION OF ALIMENTARY CONTINUITY	7C	Existing
57	SM703L	LARYNX AND PHARYNX, VARIOUS LESIONS, LASER APPLICATION AND/OR POWERED INSTRUMENTS, AND/OR MICROLARYNGOSCOPY, SUBMUCOSAL MICRODISSECTION OF VOCAL CORD LESIONS WITH MICROFLAP	3B	Descriptor change
58	SM704L	LARYNX AND TRACHEA, VARIOUS LESIONS, MAJOR MICROSURGERY WITHOUT RECONSTRUCTION	5C	Existing
59	SM705L	LARYNX AND TRACHEA, VARIOUS LESIONS, MAJOR PLASTIC OPERATION	5C	Existing
60	SM706L	LARYNX, FRACTURES, OPERATION	5C	Existing
61	SM707L	LARYNX, LARYNOGOFISSURE, EXTERNAL OPERATION	5C	Existing
62	SM708L	LARYNX, TUMOUR, LARYNGECTOMY (TOTAL)	5C	Existing
63	SM709L	LARYNX, LARYNGECTOMY WITH BILATERAL NECK DISSECTION	7A	Existing

SM – ENT

64	SM710L	LARYNX, LARYNGECTOMY WITH UNILATERAL NECK DISSECTION	6B	Existing
65	SM711L	LARYNGOSCOPY WITH REMOVAL OF TUMOUR/LESIONS	2C	Existing
66	SM712L	LARYNX, TUMOUR, PARTIAL LARYNGECTOMY	5C	Existing
67	SM714L	LARYNX, VARIOUS DISORDERS, LARYNGEAL FRAMEWORK SURGERY, THYROPLASTY TYPES I-IV INCLUDING OPEN MEDIALISATION	4B	Existing
68	SM716L	LARYNX, VARIOUS LESIONS, DIRECT LARYNGOSCOPE EXAMINATION WITH/WITHOUT BIOPSY	1B	Existing
69	SM717L	LARYNX, VARIOUS LESIONS, HEMI/PARTIAL LARYNGECTOMY	5C	Existing
70	SM718L	LARYNX, VARIOUS LESIONS, HEMI/PARTIAL LARYNGECTOMY WITH RADICAL NECK DISSECTION	6B	Existing
71	SM800L	LABYRINTH, VARIOUS LESIONS, DESTRUCTION/LABYRINTHOTOMY	5C	Existing
72	SM700M	MAXILLA, SINUSES, SINOSCOPY	1B	Existing
73	SM701M	MOUTH, CAUTERY OF SOFT PALATE /TONGUE BASE	2B	Existing
74	SM702M	MOUTH, VARIOUS/PATHOLOGIC LESIONS OF ORAL MUCOSA, LASER APPLICATION	2B	Existing
75	SM703M	MOUTH, VARIOUS LESIONS, PHARYNGOTOMY (LATERAL) WITH EXCISION OF TONGUE	4A	Existing
76	SM704M	MOUTH, VARIOUS LESIONS, UVULOTOMY	1B	Existing
77	SM800M	MASTOID, VARIOUS LESIONS, MASTOIDECTOMY (CORTICAL)	3C	Existing
78	SM801M	MASTOID, VARIOUS LESIONS, MASTOIDECTOMY (RADICAL/ MODIFIED/ INTACT CANAL WALL) WITH OSSICULAR CHAIN RECONSTRUCTION WITH/WITHOUT MYRINGOPLASTY	5C	Descriptor change
79	SM802M	MASTOID, VARIOUS LESIONS, MASTOIDECTOMY, WITHOUT OSSICULAR CHAIN RECONSTRUCTION	4B	Descriptor change
80	SM803M	MASTOID, VARIOUS LESIONS, MASTOIDECTOMY (RADICAL/MODIFIED) WITH MYRINGOPLASTY, SUBTOTAL PETROSECTOMY	5C	Descriptor change
81	SM804M	MASTOID, VARIOUS LESIONS, REVISION MASTOIDECTOMY	4B	Existing
82	SM839M	MASTOID, VARIOUS LESIONS, OBLITERATION/ REDUCTION OF CAVITY/ SEMI CIRCULAR CANAL PLUGGING	4A	Descriptor change
83	SM700N	NOSE, NASOENDOSCOPY/ NASOPHARYNGOLARYNGOSCOPY (DIAGNOSTIC, SINGLE, DURING A 90-DAY PERIOD) ³⁴	1A	Existing
84	SM701N	NOSE, CHOANAL ATRESIA, PLASTIC REPAIR	4A	Existing
85	SM702N	NOSE, CHOANAL ATRESIA, REPAIR BY PUNCTURE AND DILATATION	2C	Existing
86	SM703N	NOSE, FOREIGN BODY, REMOVAL	MSP	Existing
87	SM704N	NOSE, HAEMATOMA/ABSCESS, EVACUATION/INCISION & DRAINAGE	1A	Existing
88	SM705N	NOSE, HAEMORRHAGE, HAEMOSTASIS (PACKING)/CRYOTHERAPY)	1B	Existing
89	SM706N	NOSE, LACERATION FULL THICKNESS, REPAIR >3CM	3A	Existing
90	SM707N	NOSE, POLYPI (COMPLEX), NASOENDOSCOPY WITH EXCISION BIOPSY, MORE THAN 2	2B	Existing

³⁴ The frequency restriction of code applies irrespective of the specialist performing the procedure or medical institution at which the procedure is performed.

SM – ENT

91	SM708N	NOSE, POLYPI (SIMPLE), NASOENDOSCOPY WITH EXCISION BIOPSY, 1 TO 2	1B	Existing
92	SM709N	NOSE, POST-NASAL SPACE, LASER APPLICATION	4A	Existing
93	SM710N	NOSE, RHINOPHYMA, EXCISION	3B	Existing
94	SM711N	NOSE, RHINOPHYMA, TOTAL CONSTRUCTION	6B	Existing
95	SM712N	NOSE, SIMPLE FRACTURE, MANIPULATION	1B	Existing
96	SM713N	NOSE, VARIOUS LESIONS (POSTNASAL SPACE), DIRECT EXAMINATION WITH BIOPSY AND NASENDOSCOPY	1B	Existing
97	SM714N	NOSE, VARIOUS LESIONS (TURBINATES), TURBINECTOMY/TURBINOPLASTY/SUBMUCOUS RESECTION (WITH OR WITHOUT ENDOSCOPES)	2C	Existing
98	SM715N	NOSE, VARIOUS LESIONS, CAUTERISATION/DIATHERMY ³⁵	1A	Existing
99	SM716N	NOSE, VARIOUS LESIONS, COMPOSITE GRAFT (CHONDRO-CUTANEOUS/CHONDRO-MUCOSAL)	4A	Existing
100	SM717N	NOSE, VARIOUS LESIONS, EXAMINATION	MSP	Existing
101	SM718N	NOSE, VARIOUS LESIONS, RHINOPLASTY (AUGMENTATION EXCLUDING COST OF IMPLANTS)	3B	Existing
102	SM719N	NOSE, VARIOUS LESIONS, PRIMARY RHINOPLASTY (CORRECTION OF BONY VAULT ONLY, OSTEOTOMIES REQUIRED, WITHOUT ANY CARTILAGINOUS CORRECTION)	4C	Descriptor change
103	SM720N	NOSE, RHINOPLASTY, CORRECTION OF LATERAL/ALAR CARTILAGE AND/OR SEPTAL STRUT (INCLUDING ALL GRAFTS, EXTRACORPOREAL SEPTOPLASTY), RECONSTRUCTION OF NASAL VALVE(S), AND/OR EXTRANASAL (SEPTAL, CONCHAL, PINNA) CARTILAGE HARVEST	4C	Descriptor change
104	SM721N	NOSE, VARIOUS LESIONS, RHINOPLASTY (INVOLVING AUTOGENOUS BONE OR COSTAL CARTILAGE GRAFT)	5A	Descriptor change
105	SM723N	NOSE, VARIOUS LESIONS, RHINOPLASTY (TOTAL) INCLUDING CORRECTION OF ALL BONY AND CARTILAGINOUS ELEMENTS	5C	Existing
106	SM724N	NOSE, VARIOUS LESIONS, SEPTOPLASTY/SUBMUCOUS RESECTION	3B	Existing
107	SM725N	NOSE, DRUG-INDUCED SLEEP ENDOSCOPY	1B	Existing
108	SM726N	NOSE, NASOENDOSCOPY/NASOPHARYNGOLARYNGOSCOPY (REPEAT EXAMINATIONS, DURING A 90-DAY PERIOD) ³⁶	MSP	Existing
109	SM800N	NECK, ABSCESS (DEEP NECK SPACE/S), TRANSCERVICAL DRAINAGE (INCLUDES PARAPHARYNGEAL/RETROPHARYNGEAL SPACES)	3C	Existing
110	SM700P	PHARYNX, ADHESIONS, DIVISION	1B	Existing
111	SM701P	PHARYNX, CYSTS/VALLECULAR, REMOVAL	2C	Existing
112	SM702P	PHARYNX, POUCH, REMOVAL	4A	Existing
113	SM703P	PHARYNX, TUMOUR, PARTIAL PHARYNGECTOMY AND RADICAL NECK DISSECTION WITH FLAP	7B	Existing
114	SM704P	PHARYNX, VARIOUS LESIONS, FLAP/PHARYNGOPLASTY	4B	Existing
115	SM705P	PHARYNX, VARIOUS LESIONS, PARTIAL PHARYNGECTOMY WITH PRIMARY CLOSURE	5B	Uptable

³⁵ This code should not be used for silver nitrate treatment.

³⁶ This code is to be utilised for repeat examinations within 90 days of using SM700N.

SM – ENT

116	SM706P	PHARYNX, VARIOUS LESIONS, PHARYNGOTOMY (LATERAL) WITH EXCISION OF TONGUE AND RECONSTRUCTION	7B	Existing
117	SM707P	PHARYNX, TONGUE BASE, FOR OSA, EXCISION OF LINGUAL TONSILS	3B	Existing
118	SM700S	SKULL/FACE, MALIGNANT TUMOUR/TRAUMA, CRANIOFACIAL RESECTION	7C	Existing
119	SM702S	SINAL-NASAL, ENDOSCOPIC HAEMOSTASIS (COMPLEX, UNDER GENERAL ANAESTHESIA)	3C	Existing
120	SM703S	SINUSES, NASAL, INFECTION, FUNCTIONAL SINUSCOPIC ETHMOIDECTOMY (BILATERAL)	5A	Existing
121	SM724S	SINUSES, NASAL, ENDOSCOPIC POST SINUS SURGERY TOILET/DEBRIDEMENT ³⁷	1B	Existing
122	SM705S	SINUSES, ETHMOIDAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, EXTERNAL OPERATION	5C	Existing
123	SM706S	SINUSES, NASAL, FOREIGN BODY/OTHER LESIONS, INTRANASAL OPERATION/REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY	2B	Existing
124	SM707S	SINUSES, NASAL, HAEMATOMA/ABSCESS, ANTRAL DRAINAGE	2B	Existing
125	SM708S	SINUSES, NASAL, INFECTION, FUNCTIONAL SINUSCOPIC DRAINAGE OF ETHMOIDAL/ MAXILLARY SINUSES	3B	Existing
126	SM709S	SINUSES, NASAL, INFECTION, FUNCTIONAL SINUSCOPIC ETHMOIDECTOMY (UNILATERAL)	4A	Existing
127	SM710S	SINUSES, NASAL, ORO-ANTRAL FISTULA, CLOSURE	3A	Existing
128	SM711S	SINUSES, NASAL, VARIOUS LESIONS OF ANTRUM, PROOF PUNCTURE WITH/WITHOUT LAVAGE	1B	Existing
129	SM712S	SINUSES, NASAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, ANTROSTOMY (RADICAL)	3A	Existing
130	SM713S	SINUSES, NASAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, FRONTO-ETHMOIDECTOMY (RADICAL) WITH OSTEOPLASTIC FLAP	5C	Existing
131	SM714S	SINUSES, NASAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, FRONTO-NASAL ETHMOIDECTOMY WITH/WITHOUT CONTRALATERAL ETHMOIDECTOMY AND SPHENOIDOTOMY(S) (UNILATERAL)	5C	Descriptor Change
132	SM725S	SINUSES, NASAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, FRONTO-NASAL ETHMOIDECTOMY WITH/WITHOUT SPHENOIDOTOMY(S) (BILATERAL)	6A	New
133	SM716S	SINUSES, SPHENOIDAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, INTRANASAL OPERATION	5C	Existing
134	SM717S	SINUSES FRONTAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, CATHETERISATION	1A	Existing
135	SM718S	SINUSES FRONTAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, RADICAL OBLITERATION	5C	Existing
136	SM719S	SINUSES FRONTAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, TREPHINE	2B	Existing
137	SM720S	SINUSES-NASAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, LAVAGE THROUGH AN ORO-ANTRAL PERFORATION	MSP	Existing
138	SM721S	SKULL, BASE, RESECTION OF SKULL BASE SOFT TISSUE TUMOURS WITH NO BONE INVOLVEMENT	5C	Existing
139	SM722S	SKULL, BASE, RESECTION OF SKULL BASE SOFT TISSUE TUMOURS, (INCLUDING NASOPHARYNGECTOMY) WITH RESECTION OF BONE AND PRESERVATION OF DURA (EXTRADURAL)	6C	Existing

³⁷ Single claim allowed per episode of procedure(s).

SM – ENT

140	SM723S	SKULL, BASE, RESECTION OF SKULL BASE SOFT TISSUE TUMOURS WITH RESECTION OF BONE AND DURA (INTRADURAL, INCLUDING CLIVUS, PARASELLAR AREA OR CAVERNOUS SINUS) WITH SKULL BASE RECONSTRUCTION	7C	Existing
141	SM700T	THROAT, HYOID SUSPENSION	3B	Existing
142	SM701T	THROAT, UVULOPALATOPHARYNGOPLASTY (U3P), WITH/WITHOUT TONSILLECTOMY	4B	Existing
143	SM702T	THYROGLOSSAL CYST, SISTRUNK OPERATION WITH HYOID BONE REMOVAL	3B	Existing
144	SM703T	TONSILS, ABSCESS, DRAINAGE	1A	Existing
145	SM704T	TONSILS, HAEMORRHAGE, HAEMOSTASIS	1B	Existing
146	SM705T	TONSILS, VARIOUS LESIONS, REMOVAL WITH/WITHOUT ADENOIDECTOMY	3B	Existing
147	SM706T	TONGUE SUSPENSION	2B	Existing
148	SM707T	THROAT, PALATOPLASTY WITH/WITHOUT UVULOPLASTY, USING LASER OR OTHER MODALITIES	3A	Existing

ANNEX

GUIDELINES ON MEDISAVE AND MEDISHIELD LIFE CLAIMS FOR SURGICAL PROCEDURES

[From the Annex of the Medisave Manual]

1. MediSave and MediShield Life claims should be based on the existing descriptors and classifications in the Table of Surgical Procedures (TOSP) circulated by the Ministry of Health (MOH). Doctors/dentists should not arbitrarily vary the tables based on their own assessment of the TOSP codes.
2. The TOSP code used should be one that best described the surgery/procedure performed. Only one TOSP code should be used if the single TOSP code adequately describes the episode of surgery/procedure carried out.
3. In general, if there is no appropriate TOSP table for an operation, no MediSave/MediShield Life claim may be made. Financial counselling of patients should also be based on the prevailing TOSP and its corresponding MediSave withdrawal limits. Financial counselling based on future anticipated changes to the TOSP is not allowed.
4. For new procedures that are not coded in the TOSP, medical practitioners may submit their proposals via their public acute hospital or national specialty centre (for public sector practitioners), or their College/Chapter in the Academy of Medicine Singapore (for private sector practitioners) for MOH's TOSP Review Committee's assessment (tosp@moh.gov.sg). Should these procedures subsequently be incorporated into the TOSP, MediSave use will be allowed.
5. Need for Histopathology. All TOSP claims where appropriate must be supported by histopathology, in the absence of which the claim can be rejected by MediSave/MediShield life claims audit. In rare instances e.g. removal of cataracts, blepharoplasty, laser vaporisation of the vagina etc., it is not practicable to send for histopathology and thus claims will be allowed.
6. Separate Operations. Operations carried out on the same patient at different admissions and for different conditions may be claimed as separate operations. Patients for whom the diagnostic laparoscopy is done as a separate operation from the reversal of sterilisation on two separate admissions may be allowed to make separate MediSave withdrawals for the two operations.
7. Surgical removal / excision biopsy of benign breast lumps (regardless of whether a flap closure is performed) should be coded as SA812B (for single lump), which is at Table 2C, or SA813B (for multiple/bilateral lumps), which is at Table 3A. The exception is when a surgeon excises a benign breast lump (>4cm) (e.g. as in phylloides tumour) and chooses flap closure. In this case, only SA705B, i.e. "breast lump more than 4 cm (removal) with parenchymal flap closure (unilateral/bilateral)", which is at Table 4A, should be used; a separate claim for the excision of that lump/s cannot be made.

ANNEX

8. A “Staged” operation for a single condition will only be allowed to be claimed as a single operation, with the MediSave claim limit subject to the surgical table for the operation, regardless of the number of stages of operations carried out to complete it within the same surgical episode. For example, if angiocardiology (SD811H/3A) and PTCA (SD810H/4A) were done on the patient within the same surgical episode, he can only claim for one procedure using the highest table code for the surgical episode.
9. For multiple procedures, MediSave claims shall:
- Be limited to not more than 3 surgical procedures;
 - Be limited to procedures involving not more than 2 anatomical systems (i.e. code SA – SM) as defined in the Table of Surgical Operations, and comprising not more than 2 procedures within each system; and
 - Be subject to a maximum MediSave withdrawal of \$5,290 for the total operation charges.
10. For paired organs (e.g. eyes, breast, kidneys etc.), two TOSP claims for the same procedure are allowed if both organs are being operated on at the same time, particularly if no bilateral TOSP code exists. Where a bilateral TOSP code exists, the bilateral TOSP code should be used.
11. For gynaecological operations, the uterus, fallopian tubes, ovaries are classified as separate organs. For the paired organs ovaries and fallopian tubes, each pair is classified as a single organ respectively, e.g. if a person removes an ovarian cyst on one side and also does a tubal surgery, two SI codes can be claimed. If both ovaries are operated on, only one claim is allowed. If the TOSP code already specifies multiple operations, e.g. total hysterectomy bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy, only one claim can be made although various organs (uterus, tubes, ovaries) are operated on. If bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy (removal of fallopian tubes and ovaries on both sides) is done, only one claim is allowed.
12. A surgeon converting a diagnostic operation into a definitive procedure at the same sitting will be allowed only one claim of the higher TOSP. E.g. diagnostic laparoscopy followed by appendectomy; breast lump biopsy/frozen section proceeding to mastectomy.
13. For preoperative localisation of breast tumours by ultrasound/ hookwire / VAB / ROLL etc., a separate charge for such procedures will not be MediSave / MediShield Life claimable. Only the definitive operation will be claimed, as detailed in the TOSP.
14. Patients who undergo a diagnostic laparoscopy (SI706F Fallopian tube/uterus/ovary, Laparoscopy, Diagnostic, with Hydrotubation – Table 3B) followed immediately by a microsurgical reversal of sterilisation (SI802F Fallopian Tube, Blocked Tubes, Plastic Repair microsurgery /laparoscopic /robotic – Table 5C) are only allowed one withdrawal from MediSave to meet the charges for the operation. In this case, MediSave claim may be based on the higher TOSP limit, namely that for Fallopian Tube, Blocked Tubes, Plastic Repair (microsurgery/laparoscopic/robotic) which is a Table 5C operation subject to the withdrawal limit of \$2,770. Please note that an operating microscope has to be used before an operation

ANNEX

is deemed as “microsurgery”. Laparoscopic magnification/loupes do not constitute microsurgery.

15. Patients for whom the diagnostic laparoscopy is done as a separate operation from the reversal of sterilisation on two separate admissions may be allowed to make separate MediSave withdrawals for the two operations, subject to the respective ceiling of \$1,740 for a Table 3B operation and \$2,770 for a Table 5C operation for these procedures.

16. No MediSave/MediShield Life can be used for surgical operations performed for cosmetic purposes, unless medically indicated. For example, all laser vaporisations of the facial area, lower lid blepharoplasties and ‘eye bag’ operations will be deemed cosmetic and as such no MediSave/MediShield Life claim is allowed. Medical practitioners should consult MOH if in doubt.

17. MediSave generally cannot be used for health screening purposes (i.e. where the patient does not present medical indications or complaints), with the exception of screening colonoscopies where recommended by the Screening Test Review Committee from the Academy of Medicine Singapore (e.g. for persons aged 50 and older). If the Faecal Occult Blood Test is positive, colonoscopy is not a ‘screening’ procedure. Colonoscopy is considered a screening procedure if the patient has colonoscopy without medical indication for the surgery.

18. Only one TOSP claim can be made for each procedure. For example, when 2 surgeons are performing gastrectomy, only one claim will be allowed.

19. Please refer to the latest version of the MediSave manual for more details on the eligibility of LASIK procedures for MediSave use, and for guidelines on MediSave use for Obstetrics and Gynaecology surgical procedures.

20. For all eyelid ptosis, eyebrow ptosis and dermatochalasis correction that are submitted for MediSave and MediShield Life claims, a certification from an ophthalmologist that the ptosis and dermatochalasis has resulted in a functional visual block is still required. The ptosis and dermatochalasis correction are medically indicated for symptomatic patients with an upper eyelid Margin Reflex Distance (MRD1) of 2mm or less. Presenting symptoms related to the functional eyelid condition, should be documented in the case record and to be submitted when the case is audited. Visual field tests should be performed for borderline cases MRD1 of 1-2mm, with and without taping up of the droopy anatomical structure (eyelid and/or eyebrow as indicated). In these cases, it is in the interest of the claimant that paired visual field is performed. Please refer to the latest version of the MediSave Manual for the guidelines on the functional indication, clinical photography and perimetry requirement for all eyelid ptosis, eyebrow ptosis and dermatochalasis correction.

21. Doctors/dentists are reminded that they are ultimately responsible for claims made in their name and should not put the onus of the claim on other staff who did not sign the Letter of Certification. The Letter of Certification signed by the doctor should rightfully serve as the reference for the claim that is subsequently submitted.

ANNEX

22. Doctors/dentists who have been notified by MOH to amend and resubmit MediSave/MediShield life claims for surgical procedures should in no way amend the clinical notes to correspond to the amended claim. All clinical notes should be contemporaneous so as to safeguard the veracity of MediSave/MediShield life claims.

23. Procedural questions which are not covered by these guidelines may be submitted to MOH (tosp@moh.gov.sg) on a case-by-case basis for consideration. The decision made by MOH shall be considered final.